

BENCHMARKS NOT TAUGHT IN ISOLATION EVIDENCE







TABLE OF CONTENTS

Grade 6	3
Grade 7	49
Grade 8	96

K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000010 - M/J Intensive Reading 1 LANGUAGE! Live, Level 1, Grade 6 (Bid ID 1054)

	LANGUAGE! Live, Level 1, Grade 6 (Bid ID 1054)	
	Grade 6	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1 Determine the main idea of a video. Determine correct navigation of online environment.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video. Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.	pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	variety of situations
• Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Establish goals.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 3	ELA.6.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		variety of situations
Design a personal Avatar as a representation of self.		
Answer questions about information learned. Agree to follow rules for online engagement.		
Agree to follow rules for online engagement.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
experience.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Engage effectively in conaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.		
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.		
Preview text. Read informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and		
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
stick.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify nouns in text. Categorize nouns.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of basic		
punctuation in text.		
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
OTHE I LESSON S	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Sort words into categories.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	speaking or writing.
Sort words into categories. Identify verbs in text.	level.	
• Categorize verbs.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions		
and answer them appropriately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
ECSSOII	Denominark Spotlight	oapporting Denominarity)

Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Group words or ideas into categories. Identify the main ideas. Read a series of sentences. Identify the main idea. Write a topic sentence about a familiar topic.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Group words or ideas into categories. Identify the main ideas. Read a series of sentences. Identify the main idea. Write a topic sentence about a familiar topic.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Group words or ideas into categories. Identify the main ideas. Read a series of sentences.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Group words or ideas into categories.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Group words or ideas into categories.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. 	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. 	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. 	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. 	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	5 1 1	
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.		
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by		
Write simple sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to create a base sentence.		
of words.		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
Use context to determine the meanings of words.		
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	9 	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
		format to create quality work
a.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Know spelling-sound correspondences for short i and short		accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
Loccom	Ponchmark Craticht	Cupporting Penshagal (s)
Cite evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.		
appropriately by providing complete written answers.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Demonstrate an understanding of how to answer questions		
l ' ' ' ' '	grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	LLA.K12.LE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
,, -	-	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
		format to create quality work
	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Generate questions with specific answers.		
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		
• Identify nouns and verbs in text.		speaking or writing.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
		ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,

 Distinguish between declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences. 		
sentence. • Demonstrate an understanding of basic capitalization and end punctuation by editing text.		
Use articles correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of basic parts of a		
Differentiate between singular and plural nouns.		
Identify plural nouns in text. Categorize plural nouns.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
dig and log. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 2 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
in a text.		
 answering questions and referring to key details in the text. Make and confirm predictions about what will happen next 		
 Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and 		
Preview text. Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
 Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	variety of situations	
experience. • Identify features of informational text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a	
Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Determine the topic of text.Determine the author's purpose.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Onit 2 2030H 1	of the same event or topic	speaking or writing.
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	Supporting Benchmark(s) FLA K12 FE 6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Discuss an author's point of view.		
details by sorting information from an informational text.		
 Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key 	of the same event or topic	
Write a concise summary. Demonstrate profisions via bandwriting.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
paragraph.	transitions.	
 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a 	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
 Identify main idea, supporting details, and conclusion. 	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
supporting details, and conclusion. Take notes on an informational text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Demonstrate an understanding of topic, main idea,	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	speaking or writing.
Unit 1 Lesson 10	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
,,		
 Identify the main idea in informational text. Identify supporting details in informational text. 	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	
predicate.	level.	
 Write simple sentences using nouns and verbs. Diagram sentences by identifying the subject and the 	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify nouns and verbs.	grade level.	
 Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify examples of a word to clarify its meaning. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Identify antonyms of words.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
Identify antonyms of words. Identify singular possessive nouns.	0	
, , ,	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	grade level.	
and answer them appropriately.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine the overall structure of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Bonchmark Snotlight	Supporting Ranchmark(s)
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4		ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Identify singular, plural, and singular possessive nouns. 		speaking or writing.
Use plural nouns and singular possessive nouns in		
sentences.		
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		
Generate questions with specific answers (how and why		
questions).		
questions).		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 5	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	grade level in speaking and writing.	format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.		speaking or writing.
Respond to questions orally.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
		EB title Elle evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Le Potor to dotails and examples in a text when answering		
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering		
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text.		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
specific questions about the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
specific questions about the text. Lesson	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Define words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k// s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. • Write simple sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. • Write simple sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. • Write simple sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ s/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. • Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words into categories. • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. • Write simple sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k//s/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/. Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 2 Lesson 8	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to increase fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Demonstrate an understanding of basic sentence structure	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work
Make connections among words to increase	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
 Identify the basic structure of a paragraph (topic sentence, 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
supporting facts and details, transitions, elaborations,	grade level.	
concluding sentence).	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
Identify the main idea.	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	transitions.	
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Respond to questions orally.	and its development throughout a text.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
examples and antonyms.	grade level.	
Identify subjects, predicates, and direct objects in a	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentence.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of the	level.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
subject, predicate, and direct object in a sentence by		
diagramming sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of singular		
nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive nouns.		
Use singular nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive		
nouns in sentences.		
 Use a text's structure to organize information for writing. 		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	speaking or writing.
Summarize notes.	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Orally retell key information from an informational text. 	information from multiple sources, using a logical	format to create quality work
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	transitions.	
details, transitions, and elaborations.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	and its development throughout a text.	
Discuss the main idea and key details from an		
informational text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	and its development throughout a text.	speaking or writing.
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
•	features convey meaning in texts.	
Discuss the topic of text.		text proficiently.
a Duild be also and be availed as to substant the contribution		' '
Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and	
experience.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a	
experience. • Preview text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
experience. • Preview text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)

D. J. Z.	I	
Unit 3 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word star. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. Identify prepositions in sentences. Identify prepositional phrases in sentences. Determine the purpose and function of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of basic paragraph structure (topic sentence, supporting details, concluding sentence). Demonstrate an understanding of relevant supporting details in a paragraph. Write topic sentences. Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adverbs. Identify adverbs in text.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Read phrases to develop fluency. Understand the purpose and function of prepositional phrases and adverbs. Use prepositional phrases correctly in writing. Follow multistep directions. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Determine the questions that sentences answer (the purpose of a sentence). Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
Know spelling-sound correspondence for /ng/. Know spelling rule for consonant doubling. Know spelling-sound correspondence for consonant blend qu. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write expanded simple sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Recount a mythological tale. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Make connections among words to increase understanding. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subjects, predicates, and direct objects in sentences. Complete sentences by adding direct objects to them. Demonstrate an understanding of the functions of words that can be used as nouns and verbs.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Unit 3 Lesson 9 Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to examples, synonyms, and antonyms. Determine the main ideas and supporting details in a text. Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. Acquire and use previously learned vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
1	Book and Contline	Constitution and the
Unit 3 Lesson 10 Organize the most important information from a text in preparation for writing. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic sentences. Summarize text. Write a topic sentence and a concluding sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to solidify comprehension.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of the text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word jazz. • Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. • Identify words that have multiple functions (nouns and verbs) in sentences. • Identify adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences. • Identify supporting details and elaboration in text. • Demonstrate an understanding of relevant elaborations in a paragraph. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Read words to develop fluency. • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to nonexamples. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.L.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
with prepositional phrases. Identify prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions.	variety of situations	
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Follow multistep directions. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Generate questions using who, what, when, where, how, and why. Answer questions accurately.	level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly. • Determine the meaning of metaphors.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 6 Know spelling rules for words with double consonants. Know spelling rules for past tense verbs. Know spelling rules for inflectional ending -s. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write detailed sentences. Choose words to convey ideas precisely. Restate ideas to write concluding sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 4 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the main ideas of a text.	grade level.	
Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
 Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. 	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
 Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. 	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to		
synonyms and antonyms.		
synonyms and antonyms.		
Lassan	Doughwayl Suctions	Comparting Banchmank(s)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Unit 4 Lesson 8	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	,,
Read words to develop fluency.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Make semantic connections among words to increase		
_	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
understanding.		
Acquire and use domain-specific vocabulary. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	
function of adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences.	, , ,	
Form and use present, past, and future tenses of verbs in	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Sentences.	icvei.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 9	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Offit 4 Lesson 9	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text pronciently.
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, and antonyms.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
function of past, present, and future tense verbs in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
sentences.	level.	
Identify the main idea and key details in a text in	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
preparation for writing.	and its development throughout a text.	
preparation for writing.	and its development throughout a text.	
Lesson		
Lesson	Ponchmark Snotlight	Cupporting Donchmark(c)
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Write topic and concluding sentences. • Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

grade level in speaking and writing. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Idanguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or speaking or writing.			
is abstraints the microaling of the multiple morning word plant. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it personal process and progress and another transfer of standards register process. Demonstrate an understanding of long the correct form of the present tense with be in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of long the correct form of the present tense with be in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of long the correct form of the present tense with be in sentences. Description of the present tense were the sentences. Description to importance of conceptive writing. Description to importance of conceptive writing. Description to importance of conceptive writing. Plant of the correct of the present conceptive writing. Plant of the correct of the present conceptive writing. Plant of the correct of the present conceptive writing. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark	Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
deroutsite manifestarian understanding of a word by using it in Percentage an understanding of a word by using it in Percentage and the process of the proce		1	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Character an understanding of sweet by seing the cornect form of unctassion, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to greate review which is nontrivors. Benchmark Spotlight Character is the second of the se			
LAS.C.1.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, I clinematrics an understanding of using the correct form of the present home or understanding of presents. Production of the control of the control of the present home were the insertance. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight List Stand S Lesson S Lesson S Lesson C A capture and size new vectobulary accountary. A capture and size new vectobulary accountary accounts and phrases. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson L	I'		
to personate an understanding of using the correct form of purposes the present tease which is nestences. Demands are an understanding of present progressive conflictions are also as the present tease which is the progressive conflictions are also as the progressive conflictions and the present tease which is designed of present progressive. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson And the context to determine the meaning of words and phrases to develop fluency. 1 A LA L. 2. 2. A phy provincible of crises and phrases in grade flower to evidence to another prompting of the present progressive. 1 A Lesson and reprove progressive. 1 A Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson And the context to determine the meaning of words and phrases to develop fluency. 2 A counter which the present present the present present the progressive provides and phrases. 3 A Co. 3.1. Frollow we find the progressive provides to grade flower to the present previous and phrases to develop fluency. 4 A Co. 3.2. Frollow we find the progressive previous and phrases to develop fluency. 5 A Co. 3.2. Frollow we find the progressive previous and phrases to develop fluency. 6 A Co. 3.1. Frollow we find the progressive provides to grade flower to the previous and phrases to develop fluency. 8 A Co. 3.1. Frollow we find the progressive previous and phrases to develop fluency. 9 A Co. 3.2. Frollow we find the progressive previous and phrases to develop fluency. 1 A Co. 3.2. Frollow we find the progressive provides to grade flower the progressive provides to grade flower to the progressive provides to grade flower to grade		I ⁻	
the present trans with bin in embrace. Personativate an understanding of present progressive error. Petersonite the invariance of describble writing. It is described to the second state of describble writing. It is described to the second state of describble writing. It is described to the second state of describble writing. It is described to the second state of describble writing. It is described to the second state of describble writing. It is described to the second state of described by adding and writing. It is described to the second state of described by adding and writing. It is described to the second state of described by adding and writing. It is described to the second state of described by adding and ad		1	
Lesson			
Lesson	1 *	levei.	
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight List SLAN 1.3: Integrate andermic vocabularly appropriate to grade level tests with accuracy, and experiment to grade level tests with accuracy, and experiment to grade level tests with accuracy and writing. List SLAN 1.3: Apply browdedge of Sireck and Latin roots and a fact over the meaning of a word and part promote and respond appropriately. Lesson and according to the state of the state o			
Lesson Lesson Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. 14. A C. 3.1 Follow the roles of standard rapidly described in the graph theoretic in designation from other and phrases. 15. Beach words to develop fluency. 15. A C. 1.2 - 2.2 Apply knowledge of crience had plantase in grade 15. December the recent indig and helping withs 15. December to the described interval of the control of t			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA EV.1.1. Integrate a cademic vocabulary appropriate to grade level of services and sum control and phrases to develop fluency. **Active and use new word formed by adding a control of the control of			
ELA.G.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.G.V.1.2.A play in knowledge of Greek and Lain roots and an experimental to an accuracy appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.G.V.1.2.Apply knowledge of Greek and Lain roots and appropriate years of the proposed proportion of the proposed proposed proportion of the proposed proportion of the proposed proposed proposed of the proposed proposed proposed of the proposed propos	betermine the importance of descriptive writing.		
ELA.G.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.G.V.1.2.A play in knowledge of Greek and Lain roots and an experimental to an accuracy appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.G.V.1.2.Apply knowledge of Greek and Lain roots and appropriate years of the proposed proportion of the proposed proposed proportion of the proposed proportion of the proposed proposed proposed of the proposed proposed proposed of the proposed propos			0 " 0 1 1/)
sequel level in speaking and writing. I sead words to develop fluency. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Each VI.2.* 2.pply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affires to determine meaning of a new word formed by adding a cliency of the content. * Each VI.2.* 2.pply knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.pply knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited and persons. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to flue, Figurative and phrases with huency to support components to goda elevel. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to flue, Figurative and phrases. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to flue, Figurative and phrases. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to flue, Figurative and phrases. * Each VI.2.* 2.ppl knowledge of circuited to			
Each words to develop fluency, Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately, Determine the meaning of a new word formed by adding a fixer to determine meaning of words and phrases in grade and respondance of the properties of the secondary of the properties of the secondary	Unit 5 Lesson 3	,	,,
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately, Election the meaning of a new word understanding of how to analyze prompts ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to develop in the content to develop in the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and the content to develop in the content to develop in the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and determine the connective and developed in the content to determine the meaning of words and phrases. ELAS.C.E.1.5 improve writing by planning, reviding, and determine the connective and developed in the connective and developed in the connective and developed in the connective manning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Los visits example of the function of agentives.** **Los visits of the writing by planning, reviding, and the connective and developed in the connective	. Dead would be develop floor	F	
Letson and it to a hornword.	1		
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lisson Sequel in the text when answering questions about the text. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA. 6.1.1. Fillion where the control these, figurative and depreciate the determine the meaning of words and phrases. Pack phrases to develop fluency. Read phrases that there is the server of the fluency of the convention of the conven			
bemonstrate an understanding of how to analyze prompts and respond appropriately, a time to context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. best context to determine the meaning of words and phrases,	, ,		
Luss to to answer questions. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lasson delay in the detail in the text when answering questions about the text. Integrate information from charts to answer questions. **Read phrases to develop fluency. **Accurately write dictated oral phrases. **Collow multistep directions. **Read phrases to develop fluency. **Accurately write dictated oral phrases. **Collow multistep directions. **Read phrases to develop fluency. **Accurately write dictated oral phrases. **Collow multistep directions. **Read phrases to develop fluency. **Accurately write dictated oral phrases. **Collow multistep directions. **Read phrases to develop fluency. **Accurate information from charts to answer questions. **Distinguish between linking and helping verbs. **Follow multistep in details in the text when answering questions. **Bread phrases but the text. **Integrate information from charts to answer questions. **Dist s. Lesson 5 Lesson Uses Context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. **Pack to details and examples in a text when answering purpose to design and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Cite evidence from a text to support answers. **Consume support answers. **Consume suppo			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LAS.21.2.4 Red grade-level test with acturacy, purchasitor, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight LAS.21.2.4 Red grade-level test with acturacy, purchasitor, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight LAS.21.2.5 Lesson 4 Benchmark Spotlight LAS.21.2.4 Red grade-level test with acturacy, purchasitor, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Accurately write distance or all phrases. - Subtraguish between linking and helping verbu. - Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Value of the subtraguish between linking and helping verbu Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Value of the subtraguish between linking and helping verbu Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Value of the subtraguish between linking and helping verbus Red princes with fluency to support comprehension Value of the subtraguish between linking and helping verbus Value with fluency to support comprehension Value with fluency to support accurately Value with fluency to support			reac prondently.
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List C St. From the flower of the commonitative and denotative meaning of words and phrases. A Cast and phrases to develop fluency. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * Accurately write dictated on all phrases. * Follow multistep directions. * Read phrase to develop fluency. * Accurately write dictated on all phrases. * Follow multistep directions. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * A committed to details in the test when answering questions about the test. * Integrate information from harts to answer questions about between the development of the test of details and examples in a test when answering phrases. * A committed to determine the meaning of words and phrases. * A committed to determine the meaning of words and phrases. * Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) \$ LiA. & Lia. A Lia. A poly knowledge of context clues, figurative and examples and comprehension. * A committed to determine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. \$ Lia. &	1		
brases. Decidence Comparison Comparis	1		
Lesson 4 Lesson 4 ELA 6.2.3.: Follow the rules of standard ringish grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level completed by executably write dictated or alphrases. **Read phrases to develop fluency.** **Read phrases was the develop fluency.** **Read phrases.**			
Lesson 4 Unit 5 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * Read phrases to develop fluency. * Accuracy write dictated or all phrases. * Distinguish between linking and helping verbs. * Follow multistep directions. * Read phrase thin fluency to support comprehension. * Refer to details in the text when answering questions about the text of the service of the servic	J		
Unit \$ Lesson 4 Lesson bytases to develop fluency * Road phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Road phrases with fluency to support to develop the fluency to support to support to support to support to support to su		Brade reven	
Unit \$ Lesson 4 Lesson bytases to develop fluency * Road phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Road phrases with fluency to support to develop the fluency to support to support to support to support to support to su	Losson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Penchmark(s)
wead phrases to develop fluency. * Accurately write dictared or all phrases. * Obtinguish between linking and helping verbs. * Collow multistep directions. * Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Near of phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Near of phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Near of phrases with fluency to support comprehension. * Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. * Lesson * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Losy of the details and examples in a text when answering a development throughout a text. * Losy of the details and examples in a text when answering a development throughout a text. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Average and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Repond to questions orally. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text to support answers. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Che evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Nonow spelling appropriate to grade level. * Supporting Benchmark(s) * ELA.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or abactyround knowledge to determine the contexture and denotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Nonow spelling patterns for VCe words with fy/j and /jo. * Nonow spelling patterns for vords with the digraph sh. * Nonow spelling patterns for verds with digraph sh. * Nonow spelling patterns for words with fy/j and /jo. * Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. * Order the meanings of words. * Order the meanings of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Supporting Benchmark(s) * ELA.6.1.1.3. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or			• ,,
* Read phrases to develop fluency. **Distinguish between linking and helping verbs. **Distinguish between linking and helping verbs. **Follow multisting directive dictated oral phrases. **Distinguish between linking and helping verbs. **Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. **Refer to details in the text when answering questions about the text. **Integrate information from charts to answer questions. **Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. **Description of the text of the service of	Unit 5 Lesson 4	,	
* Accurately write dictated oral phrases. * Dictinguish between linking and helping verbs. * Follow multistep directions. * Refer to details in the text when answering questions. * Refer to details in the text when answering questions. * Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. * Lesson ** Lesson * Lesson * Lesson * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Separate information from charts to answer questions. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text to despen comprehension. * Respond to questions about the text to despen comprehension about the text to despen comprehension about the text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Losson * Separate (a details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text to support answers. * Lose context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words. * Nown spelling patterns for VCe words. * Soft words in to determine the meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Define words using a category and one or more attributes. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Define words using a category and one or more attributes. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Define words using a category and one or more attribut	- Boad phrases to develop flyency		
blottinguish between linking and helping verbs. *Rollow multisted pirections. *Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. *Respond to fluency to the meaning of words and phrases. **Benchmark Spotlight**			
**Follow multistep directions. **Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. **Refer to details in the text when answering questions about the text. **Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. **Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. **Description of the text to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text to depend on the text to depe	1		•
Reder to details in the text when answering questions about the text. Integrate information from charts to answer questions. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA. S. V. 1.1: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative lands and properties to grade level. LA. S. L. S.			LLA.K12.LL.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
* Refer to details in the text when answering questions about blackground knowledge to determine the connotative and formation from charts to answer questions. * Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA. K12. EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific grade level. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Respon to duestions orally. * Respon to due suctions orally. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with high and filly. * Some proficinge patterns for VCe words with high and filly. * Some postling patterns for VCe words with high and filly. * Some postling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with fill with fill and filly. * Some postling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. * Some or proficiency in handwriting. *	•		
the text. - Integrate information from charts to answer questions. - Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. - ELA 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. - ELA 6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or uncutation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. - Accurately accurately and accurate and ac			
Integrate information from charts to answer questions. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Unit 5 Lesson 5 *Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. *Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. *Respond to questions about the text to deepen comprehension. *Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. *Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. *Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. *Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lead (A.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. *Know spelling patterns for Vce words with fyid and fig.* *Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. *Sort words into categories. *Define words using a category and one or more attributes. *Use context to determine the meanings of words. *Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. *Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. **Just sensory details to convey ideas precisely.**			
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight List S Lesson S Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Lesson to questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Description of the			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson S *Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. *Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. *Acquire usestions about the text to deepen comprehension. *Respond to questions orally. *Cite evidence from a text to support answers. *Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. *Eason Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight **La.K.1.2.E.E.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific questions about the text to deepen comprehension. **Cite evidence from a text to support answers. **Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. **Descontext to determine the meanings of words and phrases. **Eason Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight **La.K.1.2.E.E.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reason denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **El.A.K.2.3.I. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling apratems for VCe words with yiv and /iv/. **Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. **Define words using a category and one or more attributes.} **Define words using a category and one or more attributes.} **Define words using a category and one or more attributes.} **Define words using a category and one or more attributes.} **Define words using a category and one or more attributes.} **Deconstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.** **Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.** **Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.** **Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.** **Demonstrate profice an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.} **Use	■ INTERVIAGE INTORMATION FROM CHARTS TO ANSWER GUESTIONS		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Link 5 Lesson 5 * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Respond to questions orally. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Enow benchmark Spotlight * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Ela.6.V.3. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling patterns for VCe words. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yu/ and /u/. * Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. * Sort words into categories. * Define words using a category and one or more attributes. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Clean to categories. * Lise context to determine the meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Lise context to determine the meanings of words. * Lise context to determine the meanings of words. * Lise in to create quality work. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Lise in the acceptor of the sport of the words with the digraph sh. * Consult reference materials to darify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words		grade level.	
Unit 5 Lesson 5 * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Benchmark Spotlight Unit 5 Lesson 6 * Know spelling patterns for VCe words. * Know spelling patterns for Wce words with /tio/ and /u/. * Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. * Sort words into categories. * October words using a category and one or more attributes. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use of the proficiency in adva	Use context to determine the meaning of words and	grade level.	
Unit 5 Lesson 5 * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Benchmark Spotlight Unit 5 Lesson 6 * Know spelling patterns for VCe words. * Know spelling patterns for Wce words with /tio/ and /u/. * Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. * Sort words into categories. * October words using a category and one or more attributes. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade fevel in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Use of the proficiency in adva	Use context to determine the meaning of words and	grade level.	
# Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. * Respond to questions orally. * Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. * Cite evidence from a text to support answers. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. * Know spelling patterns for VCe words. * Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. * Know spelling patterns for vCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. * Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. * Sort words into categories. * Define words using a category and one or more attributes. * Use context to determine the meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. * Consult reference materials to convey ideas precisely. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. * Grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Supporting Benchmark(s) * ELA.6.1.3.1. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. * ELA.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * La.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * ELA.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * La.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * La.6.1.3.1. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and ph	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases.		Sunnorting Renchmark(s)
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with / vi/o. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Consult reference materials, and for adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	
Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions or ally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Nemous spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Lesson and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.E.E.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.G.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.E.E.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reason denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K.12.E.E.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.E.E.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reason denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the meanings of words. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Define words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with y/y/ and y/u/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 6 Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for WCe words with he digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with ylū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade speaking or writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with hyū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for WCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for WCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for WCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for WCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. I dentify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
• Know spelling patterns for VCe words. • Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. • Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. • Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. • Sort words using a category and one or more attributes. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. • Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. • Identify adjectives in sentences. • Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. 	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
of words. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. • Identify adjectives in sentences. • Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences. Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
adjectives in sentences. • Identify adjectives in sentences. • Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify adjectives in sentences. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

Unit 5 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the main ideas of a text.	grade level.	
Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	and its development throughout a text.	
phrases.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
temporal relationships.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms.	of the same event or topic	
Identify the connection between sentences in a paragraph		
and paragraphs in a text.		
• Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed through		
a text.		
a centi		
Losson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Ronchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Offic 5 Lessott 6	tone and meaning in text(s).	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
identifying similes, metaphors, and idioms.	level.	normac to create quanty work
Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement		
and present or present progressive verb forms in sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking		
verbs by diagramming sentences.		
Write topic sentences.		
·		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related	grade level.	
words.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by	tone and meaning in text(s).	
generating examples of similes and metaphors.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Renchmark(e)
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
generating examples of similes and metaphors. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. • Use demonstratives correctly. • Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 • Orally retell key information from an informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

bettermine the topic of text. - Explain the major differences between literary and informational text. - Explain the major differences between literary and informational text. - Determine the author's purpose. - Shoush the type of heat. - Should background knowledge to enhance the reading should be reading should be a shoul	
Lesson 2 Determine the topic of text. Lesson 2 Lesson 4 Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and prizates. Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 8 Lesson 9 Lesson 9 Lesson 9 Lesson 9 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 8 Lesson 8 Lesson 8 Lesson 8 Lesson 8 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Le	
In Extense convey meaning in texts. In Determine the author's purpose. Doossas the topic of text. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. Preview text. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. Preview text. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. Preview text. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. Preview text. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to enhance the reading corpenence. I suit deskipsround knowledge to get spassage vocabulary. I suit deskipsround knowledge to get spassage vocabulary. I suit deskips and were first a understanding of words and privace; and understanding of words by using them in written and turnition of subject promous in sentences. I self sentences for correct promous use. I still sentences for correct promous in sentences. I self sentences for correct promous use. I still sentences for correct promous in sentences. I still sentences for correct promous use.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Le	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	, , ,
Bious the topic of text	
existion background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. * Precise text. * Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. * Evaluate word knowledge. * Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. * Unit of Lesson 1 and the state of the state o	
Perceive text. **Rogue effectively in collaborative discussions.** **Preview text in the meaning of sey passage vocabulary.** **Abake read-rife connections to work strough usage.** **Answer questions to inclinities vocabulary acquisition.** **Rog informational text.** **	. ,
Previous text.	
Expose effectively in collaborative discussions. Excitation word knowledge. Determine the meaning of exp passage vocabulary. Make real-life connections to words through usage. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use too tristures to preview text. Read informational text. Make and werify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and privates. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bella (S. 13. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative and denotative meaning of words and private to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Be	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of ley passage vocabulary. Make areal-life connections to words through usage. Anthewer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and anawering questions and by referring to key details in the lext. Whate and verify predictions about what will happen next in a sext. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Lesson 1 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Ber EA, SV 13: Apply knowledge of cortext clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases. Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 EA, SV 13: Apply knowledge of cortext clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 13: Tollow the rules of standard English grammar, production, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 13: Tollow the rules of standard English grammar, production, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 13: Tollow the rules of standard English grammar, production, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 13: Tollow the rules of standard English grammar, production, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 12: Explain the rules of standard English grammar, production, production, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 12: Explain the rules of standard English grammar, production, production, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 12: Explain the rules of standard English grammar, production, production, production, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 12: Explain specification, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA, SV 12: Explain specification, and spelling appropriate to grade level. EL	
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use test features to preview text. Read informational text. Make and werity predictions about what will happen next in a text. Make and werity predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words next work and adverage. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words next work and average. Determine the meaning of more than the state of th	prative discussions.
- Make real-life connections to words through usage Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition Use test features to preview text Beamonstrate an understanding of text by aking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the feat Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Supporting Bell AS.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words by using them in written sentences Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences Edit sentences for correct pronous use Edit sentences for correct pronous use Edit sentences for correct pronous in sentences Edit sentences for correct pronous use	
*Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. *Use test features to preview text. *Read informational text. *Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. *Acquire and use accurately domain specific words and phrases. *Acquire and use accurately domain specific words and phrases. *Acquire and use accurately domain specific words and phrases. *Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. *Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. *Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. *Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. *Design to the purpose and between sources. *Use subject promours in sentences. *Use sentences by choosing language that expresses and sentences. *Use sentences by choosing language that expresses and sentences. *Use sentences by choosing language that expresses and sentences. *Use sentences by choosing language that expresses and sentences. *Use sente	rey passage vocabulary.
- Use test features to proview text Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. - Compare the meanings of multiple-meaning words and phrases Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentence Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences Use subject pronouns in sentences Use such subject pronouns in sentences Us	o words through usage.
- Read informational text Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and anxwering questions and by referring to key details in the text Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and phrases, appropriate to grade level Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Unit of Lesson of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and subject pronouns in sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the sentences of the purpose and sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and sentences Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the purpose and sentences States sentences for correct pronoun use Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses and the sentences of the sentences of the sentences of the sentences of t	te vocabulary acquisition.
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Whalke and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Unit 6 Lesson 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bei ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentence. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Use subject pronouns in sentences. Use subject pronouns in sentences. Stiffs sentences for correct pronoun use. Strids sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Identify afternate word choices to strengthen writing. Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bei ELA.6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. In speaking and writing. LA.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information for multiple sounds and pressent tense verts and understanding of the text. Supporting Bei LA.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sounds and pressent tense verts and understanding of the text. Supporting Bei LA.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sounds and pressent propriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sounds and pressent propriate to grade level in speaking and writing. LA.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/o	v text.
answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. * Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. * Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 1 * Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words and entwork and average. * Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. * Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. * Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. * Strengthen entences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. * Identify partenate word choices to strengthen writing. * Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. * Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. * Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. * Summarize information all text. * Lesson Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. * Let. A.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze to explicit, and its development throughout a text. * List, B.6.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze to explicit, and its development throughout a text. * Longare two concepts or ideas within a text. * Summarize information all text. * Use text features to locate information. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Acquire and use new vocabulary	
Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. **Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. **Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson Benchmark Sp	ling of text by asking and
**Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. **Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. **Lesson 2 **Lesson 3 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 7 **Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words and entworks and average. **Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. **Los sentences for correct pronoun use. **List is extences for correct pronoun use. **List sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Lidentify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. **Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **Lesson 3 **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **Lesson 3 **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **List of listinguish between fact and opinion opinion used by an author. **L	eferring to key details in the
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.S.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connoctative and denotative meaning of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Use subject pronouns in sentences. Subject pronouns in sentences. Stiffs sentences for correct pronoun use. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Stiffs sentences for correct pronoun use. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Acquire and use new wordsubiary accurately. **Lidentify sents with the inflectional ending -s. **Lide senting fig. 1.5 in the service of the sentences words. **Independent of the text. **Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. **Line sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Lidentify sents with the inflectional ending -s. **Lidentify sents with the inflectional ending -s. **Lidentify sents use the sent of the sent to answer questions about text. **Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions about text. **Line sent to answer of the sent to answer questions about text. **Line sent to answer of the sent to answer of the sent to a sent to end to a sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to end to a sent of the sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to a sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to a sent to a sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to a sent to desire the sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to a sent to desire the sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to a sent to desire the sent to end to a known word. **Line sent to end to a sent to	
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson C Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Lesson C Lesson S Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Lest enteriors for correct pronoun use. Stitl sentences for correct pronoun use. Stitl sentences for correct pronoun use. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Lesson B Lesson B	about what will happen next in
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Ber La.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or analyze information of subject pronouns in sentences. - Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written services. - Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. - Description of subject pronouns in sentences. - Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. - Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. - Identify patternate word choices to strengthen writing. - Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. - Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. - Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. - Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. - Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. - Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. - Summarize informational text. - Summarize information presented visually, - Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. - ELA.6.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explict, and its development throughout a text. - La.6.C.1.4: Write expository text to explain and/or analyze information presented in a chart to answer questions. - Provide written answers to questions about text. - Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. - Summarize informational text. - Summarize information from text and illustrations to answer questions. - Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. - Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. - ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and wr	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 2 * Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. * Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. * Use most and a understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. * Use subject pronoun ise. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a tex	domain-specific words and
ELA. G. 1.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary accurately. ** Observations** ** Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. ** Identify verbs with the inflectional ending - 5. ** Use rotical thinking skills to analyze a text. ** Use subject to answer questions. ** Provide written answers to questions about text. ** Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. ** Summarize information presented visually. ** Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. ** Use evidence to answer questions. ** Distinguish of the text. ** Use sevidence to answer questions and demonstrate an understanding of the text. ** Use evidence to answer questions and the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. ** Lesson 4 ** ELA. G. 1.1.5: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. ** ELA. G. 1.1.5: Integrate information of reserved the subject of the content o	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Led to sentences for correct pronoun use. Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses idea precisely. I clearlify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA. 6.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.2.2: Canalyse the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. Lesson Litegrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Lesso	
Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average.	sson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)
background knowledge to determine the connotative and deverage. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Use takes the subject pronoun use. Uses official thing a limit to an advantage that expresses ideas precisely. Unit of Lesson 3 Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purpose with the infection and presented in a chart to answer questions. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas writhin a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.2: Manapar the control legisling amounts, and present the to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas writhin a text. Summarize information grade level in speaking and writing. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate information, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate information and	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Internation of subject pronous in sentences. **Use subject pronous in sentences. **Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lest sentences word choices to strengthen writing. **Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **El.A.G.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **Lesson** **Lesson	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Lies subject pronouns in sentences. Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bel ELA 6.C.1.5: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level line speaking and writing. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level line speaking and writing. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Lesson Lintegrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Lintegrate information presented wisually. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA 6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA 6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA 6.C.1.4: ELA 6.V.1.4: Apply knowledge of context cues,	multiple-meaning words background knowledge to determine the connotative and
ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, aptivalities, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. G.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. **Use subject pronouns in sentences. **Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. **Edit sentences for correct pronoun use. **Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. **Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **ELA.K.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **Eld sevels in speaking and writing.	ling of words by using them in grade level.
Level. Level. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,
ELA S.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA S.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA S.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA S.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA S.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA S.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions about text. ELA S.C.1.2: All Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information presented in a chart to answer auditions. ELA S.C.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixe is dedert on a known word. Use content to determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information presented visually. ELA S.C.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA S.C.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and writing. ELA S.C.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA S.C.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA S.C.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and writing. ELA S.C.1.2: ELA S.D.1 set the accepted format to create quality work level content. ELA S.C.1.2: ELA Splain how individual text sections and/or features convey me	ling of the purpose and punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade
editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. I cleartify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Captalon or speaking and writing. LAG. C3.1.2 fillow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. I dentify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. I identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. I integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA. 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. 6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA. 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA. 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. 6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. 6.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. 6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA. 6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine m	in sentences. level.
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing. **Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. **Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **Lead lightly reverse with the inflectional ending -s. **Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. **Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. **Use evidence to answer questions about text. **Use evidence to answer questions are deviced to a known word. **Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. **Acquire and use new word when an affix is added to a known word. **LeA.S.1.2.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and	tences. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions about text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bei ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.2.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Bei ELA.6.V.1.2: EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work ELA.6.C.1.2: Available to the view of the	ronoun use. editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 3 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. * Use evidence to answer questions and demonstrate an understanding of the text. * Use evidence to answer questions about text. * Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. * Summarize informational text. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.6.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work * ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work * ELA.6.C.3.1: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. * Supporting Ber * ELA.6.V.1.2: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. * ELA.6.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and writing. * ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use a accepted format to create quality work * ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine emanings of words and phrases in grade level content. * ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. * ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine envery meaning in texts. * ELA.6.	oosing language that expresses
Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Place the vidence to answer questions and demonstrate and affixe to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade (ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work transitions. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixe to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade (ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work transitions. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixe to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade (ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work transitions. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work transitions. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format word with a fact to a speaking and writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format word with a fact to determine meaning of words and phrases in grade (ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality work transitions. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format word with a fact to determine the meaning of words and phrases in grade (ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted format to create quality wo	
Lesson Lesson EI.A.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. EI.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. EI.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. EI.A.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. EI.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. EI.A.6.R.2.1: Integrate aca	ces to strengthen writing.
Unit 6 Lesson 3 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine the meaning of a new word. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2:	d opinion used by an author.
Unit 6 Lesson 3 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine the meaning of a new word. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2:	
Unit 6 Lesson 3 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine the meaning of a new word. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2: ELA.6.V.1.2:	
*Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. *Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. *Identify perbs with the inflectional ending -s. *Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. *Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. *Provide written answers to questions about text. *Use evidence to answer questions about text. *Use evidence to answer questions about text. *Summarize informational text. *Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. *Use text features to locate information. *Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. *ELA.6.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. *ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. *ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. *Use text features to locate information. *Integrate information presented wisually. *Integrate information presented visually. *Integrate information presented wisually. *Integrate information presented w	
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize information at eaw vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. 	
• Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. • Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. • Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. • Use evidence to answer questions about text. • Summarize informational text. • Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appr	
 Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Summarize informational text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. 	ulary accurately. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Caracterial idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Caracterial idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to content.	
Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Petermine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Supporting Ber ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information, and varied transitions. Supporting Ber ELA.K.12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.K.12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
e Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Summarize informational text. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Supporting Bei ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Summarize informational text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Supporting Berein. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meaning of words and phrases in grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figur	
understanding of the text. • Use evidence to answer questions about text. • Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. • Summarize informational text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. • Use text features to locate information. • Integrate information presented visually. • Integrate information presented visually. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	
Unit 6 Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. transitions. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	
Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. • Use text features to locate information. • Interpret information presented visually. • Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted affixes to determine the sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level. Can be accepted format to create quality work ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge devel on texts. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine the sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine the sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	xt.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. • Use text features to locate information. • Interpret information presented visually. • Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. • Use text features to locate information. • Interpret information presented visually. • Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Integrate information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.V.1.2: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.3.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use termine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to 	
added to a known word. • Use text features to locate information. • Interpret information presented visually. • Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. level content. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance adience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to 	' '
 Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
questions. • Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. • Summarize informational text. • Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. audience engagement in oral or written tasks. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	, and the second
 Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to 	
understanding. Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Summarize informational text. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
I grade level.	
O'est to the control of the control	grade level.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Ber	sson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	and its development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	variety of situations
of a text.	information from multiple sources, using a logical	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Engage in collaborative conversations about text.	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	speaking or writing.
Determine main ideas and explain how they are supported	transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
by key details.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
about a text.		
Cite text evidence to support answers.		
Make connections between multiple events in a text.		
Summarize informational text.		
Make real-life connections to newly learned vocabulary.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
 Use context to determine the meanings of words. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings	grade level.	speaking or writing.
of words.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Follow multistep directions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Use listening skills to accurately write phrases.	level.	
Use possessives and subject pronouns in written	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Form and use subject pronouns in written text.	G, 1 1 1 1 G 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Ensure pronoun-antecedent agreement in sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action		
verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming		
sentences.		
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses		
ideas precisely.		
Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing.		
1	Danish manili Cu atliakt	Companyting Banch manufal
Laccon		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Unit 6 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.3.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.3.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing. Distinguish personal point of view from that of the writer.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 9 Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in text. Compare and contrast varying informational text structures. Review key passage vocabulary. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related words. Form and use past and present tenses of verbs orally. Understand the functions of adverbs and adjectives. Form and use adverbs and adjectives.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 10 Express opinions of a topic. Gather relevant information from the text passage. Organize important information for writing. Write a clear introductory topic sentence for an opinion piece. Write an opinion piece, supporting a point of view with reasons and information. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Demonstrate an understanding of how an author's point of view relates to author's purpose. Discuss and answer questions orally to demonstrate an understanding of a text's main ideas.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of texts. Determine the authors' purposes. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of object pronouns in sentences.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Make inferences from text.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Answer questions to clarify the meaning of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of pronouns in sentences. 		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Respond to questions or prompts orally. Draw inferences from text. Cite text evidence in support of explicit answers and 		variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
inferences drawn from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Describerant Constitutes	Constaling Providence d (a)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 7		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 8 • Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. • Analyze the use of text features in popular media. • Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing. • Analyze an author's presentation of facts and events.	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

 Distinguish between information provided by illustrations and information provided by text. 	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	
• Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	level.	
understanding of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	, , , , , , ,
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
verbs and verb phrases.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between 	grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
A services and the services about	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Unit 8 Lesson 3	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	level.	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
bemonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
bug and spread.Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
- Determine the magnines of the southful according	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey meaning in texts.	
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Read informational text.	grade level.	
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	,
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine the author's purpose.	of the same event or topic	variety of situations
Determine the topic of text.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
understanding of the passages' central ideas and key details.	and its development throughout a text.	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Write a comparison paragraph.	transitions.	
piece.	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for a comparison	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
Organize information for writing.	ELA.6.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	
Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Leann	Danish manili Cu akliakk	Commontina Donahanani.
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Write similes.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
 Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 	grade level.	
the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
conflicting information on the same topic and identify where		
Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
view they represent.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
noting important similarities and differences in the point of	identifying the types of reasoning used.	LEA.K12.EE.1.1 Cité evidence to explain and justily reasoning
Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic,	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
	of the same event or topic	text proficiently.

Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
L. Annulus and use was a second secon	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Determine the meaning of metaphors in a text. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	level.	
about a text.	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to	identifying the types of reasoning used.	
support particular points in a text.	deciding the types of reasoning asea.	
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5	Benciinark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
01111 0 2233011 3		text proficiently.
Write questions or prompts about the passage to deepen		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
comprehension.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		variety of situations
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Dentinfial K(S)
Offit & Lessoff 6	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
conjunctions in sentences.	grade level.	
Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
,	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering	grade level.	variety of situations
questions.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	and its development throughout a text.	
Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Identify comparison transition words that create a	tone and meaning in text(s).	
connection between sentences in a text.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	editing, considering recuback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 8		
The state of the s	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	and its development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	, -
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two	and its development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions of newly acquired vocabulary.	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions of newly acquired vocabulary. Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions of newly acquired vocabulary. Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions of newly acquired vocabulary. Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors. Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions of newly acquired vocabulary. Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Gather relevant information from notes about the passage.	ELA.6.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	format to create quality work
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
Write a paragraph that explains contrasting subject matter.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Strengthen writing by editing for organization, word choice,		variety of situations
sentence fluency, and basic writing conventions.	transitions.	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
understanding of each author's point of view.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
understanding of each author's point of view.	editing, considering recuback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	and its development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
Determine the author's purpose.	of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Read literary text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Retell a story to demonstrate understanding of the	grade level.	
message it conveys.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey meaning in texts.	
	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
test.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level.	
	I ⁻	
function of compound sentences and conjunctions used in	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of literary elements,		
including setting, characters, plot, climax, and resolution.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
past, present, and future tense.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
understanding of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Cite text evidence in support of answers.	level.	
Make inferences to answer questions about text.		
	Danah mari Caratichi	Companying Post and IA
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 4	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
[grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
tense in sentences.	level.	variety of situations
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text.		
Cite text evidence in support of answers.		
Make inferences to answer questions about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an		variety of situations
understanding of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
about the text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Support written answers with evidence from text. Make inferences when answering questions about text. 		
Analyze how a particular sentence affects the development		
of the plot.		
of the plot.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of verb	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
phrases in sentences.	grade level.	
Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
concisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Ronchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
0.111.5 2033011 7	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	tent pronocently.
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	grade level.	
Retell a story and explain how a character's point of view is		
conveyed through key details in the text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of a	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	
narrative.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	
	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 8	· -	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes,		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical	* * *	
· ·	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

 Read and examine a narrative. Write clear introductory and concluding sentences. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of the passages' main ideas and key details. 	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using narrative techniques, precise words and phrases, and figurative language. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	
	reactives convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words season and band. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using possessive and plural possessive words. 	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Answer questions to solidify understanding of new vocabulary. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes and the meanings of specific metaphors and similes. Form and use the past, present, and future tenses of the verb be with various pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an 	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of 	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	

Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific		text proficiently.
questions about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		speaking or writing.
about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
text.		LEARIZEE.S.1 Wake interences to support comprehension.
lext.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of direct objects and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
predicate modifiers as they relate to action verbs and linking		
verbs.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify the point of view of a narrator.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
racinary the point of view of a fialiator.	level.	
	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	
	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	EB (R12.22.5.1 Make intercrices to support comprehension.
Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify time-order transition words that create a		
The state of the s	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
connection between sentences in a text.	and its development throughout a text.	
Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
 Draw evidence from a graph and a chart to answer 	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
questions.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
questions.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	
questions.		
questions. Lesson		Supporting Benchmark(s)
	tone and meaning in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning.	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. • Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. • Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. • Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. • Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8 Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 10 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Gather relevant information from notes about a text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	format to create quality work
 Organize information for writing. 	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Write a constructed response to a prompt.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	and its development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a		variety of situations
text.		
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an		
understanding of the passages' main idea and key details.		
Engage in collaborative discussions about controversial		
topics.		
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offic 11 Lesson 1	of the same event or topic	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Determine the tenic of text	•	
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose. Planta the topic of the topic.	and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read informational text.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	features convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
contact and base.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming plurals using	grade level.	
inflectional endings.	ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Demonstrate an understanding of using plural nouns and	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
verbs with various inflectional endings in sentences.	level content.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Office 11 Lesson 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate an understanding of common idioms.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	grade level.	variety of situations
understand related words.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	LECTIVITY IN INTERIOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an		
understanding of a text.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	level content.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
and object pronouns in sentences.	grade level.	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	level.	
Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
	and its development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 11 Lesson 5		I
	ELA.6.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to enhance	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
•	audience engagement in oral or written tasks.	text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
of text.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
 Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. 		
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.		
Adapt visual presentation of information to a specific		
audience.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Capporanig Denominani(s)
Office 11 Lesson 6		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
• Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship of past,	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
present, and future tense verbs.	grade level.	
Use words and phrases acquired through reading in	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
writing.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Expand sentences for meaning, interest, and style. 	level.	
	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Unit 11 Lesson 7	5 5 ,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Identify appropriately capitalized words in titles. 	level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	and its development throughout a text.	
Describe the logical connection between particular	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
sentences and paragraphs in a text.	features convey meaning in texts.	
Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
signals spatial and temporal relationships.	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Use context to determine the meaning of idioms.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
ose context to determine the meaning of falonis.		
	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on	Supporting Benchmark(s) FLA K12 FF 2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text,	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. • Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text,	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. • Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. • Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. • Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Beachmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning temperature of the series of the
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning the second s
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Beachmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning the second s
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text profice. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text profice. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text profice. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text profice. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text profice and justify reasoning text profice. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning that the supporting benchmark is a supporting benchmark in the support

	<u></u>	<u></u>
Unit 11 Lesson 10	information from multiple sources, using a logical	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
effectively.	transitions.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Revise and edit to strengthen writing. 	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	and its development throughout a text.	
understanding of point of view in a text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
	of the same event or topic	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	and its development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
Determine the author's purpose.	of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read a myth.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a text by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Recount a Greek myth and determine the central message.	features convey meaning in texts.	
	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
eye and blind.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
comparative and superlative endings.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 3	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
0.114 12 2035011 5	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Demonstrate an understanding of basic proverbs and their	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
meanings.	grade level.	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
understand related words.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Draw inferences from text.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
• Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		
text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
l <u></u>	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
about a text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Describe the connection between two ideas in a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Draw inferences from text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
• Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text.		
.co.c.		
1		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 12 Lesson 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding		variety of situations
of text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific		text proficiently.
questions about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
about a text. • Cita text evidence in support of informace drawn from the		
• Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text.		
Use actions of characters to answer questions about		
character motivation and plot.		
character motivation and piot.		
	Book of Contrate	Constitute Boards and (1)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 6	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
• Cort words into sategories	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of word analogies by 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
completing written analogies.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the modals could,	ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
would, and should.	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
ideas precisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
· '	level.	
	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	
Identify the purpose of interjections in writing.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify idioms in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Determine the theme of a mythological tale and how it	level.	
develops over time.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
1		
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a	tone and meaning in text(s).	
	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations

	- 1 1 - 10 - 11 1 :	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 10	ELA.6.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using narrative techniques, precise words and phrases, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine a setting, characters, problem, and solution for	figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
an original myth.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	speaking or writing.
Write a mythological tale.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Use descriptive language and dialogue to enhance a story.	ELA.6.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce writing.	
Use technology to produce and publish writing.	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
understanding of literary themes.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	
Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Retell a story from a different point of view.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	
Speak clearly at an understandable pace.	ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	
	using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	
	pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	
K-12 ELA Evidence	That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isc	lation Correlation
	Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level	
	1000010 - M/J Intensive Reading 1	
	LANGUAGE! Live, Level 2, Grade 6 (Bid ID 1054)	
	Grade 6	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations.
Engage in collaborative discussions.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
		speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	
- Determine the main idea of a videa	using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	speaking or writing.
 Determine the main idea of a video. Deliver a personal narrative about an experience. 	pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in collaborative discussions.		variety of situations
zingage in conductive discussions:		variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 3	ELA.6.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
·		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile.	Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Identify the purpose and function of nouns. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions to set up an online profile. Answer questions about information learned. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 4	i ü	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Read with purpose and understanding.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
their synonyms.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	level.	
Identify the setting of a story.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
	South and Continue	Constitute Produced (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
- Boylow kov passago vosahulary		format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary. Colf correct as a series baseling of tout document.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use toy to write separant paragraphs in response to		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		variety of situations
reading.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		speaking or writing.
Compare text and film.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 6		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	·	text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	features convey meaning in texts.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Read informational text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Summarize text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benefithark(3)
One 1 20350117	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Use possessive nouns correctly.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	grade level.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
1		
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 1 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning than the complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Determine how each section of text contributes to the	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that is evidence to explain and justify reasoning that it is evidence to explain and justi
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Support written answers with text evidence. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 9 • Read informational text. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Determine how each section of text contributes to the	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning than the complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations

·		
Unit 1 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
 Review key passage vocabulary. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Orally retell key information from an informational text. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work
 Use correct capitalization and quotation marks in titles. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Write a summary.	ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. 	using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	variety of situations
Engage in class discussion.	pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
	transitions.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
	of the same event or topic	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Read a short story.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in		
a story.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
<u> </u>	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
	and the state of t	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 2 Lesson 2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Poviow kov passago vocahulary	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
oriderstand the function and purpose of flouris.	grade level.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
	icvei.	
l coope	Downless out Constitute	Comparing Danahanaulda)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents. • Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain a
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents. • Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 • Analyze literary characters. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning explains and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ela.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents. • Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 • Analyze literary characters. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 (Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Write in response to text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify how a character changes over time. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 5 Analyze literary characters. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 2 Lesson 6		
T. Control of the con	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	level.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
·		
Determine the function of subjunctive verbs.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the point of view in poetry.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read poetry.	grade level.	
Summarize poetry.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	
Use text features to preview text.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	
I		
Use word choice to determine the tone of a poem.	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on	
	meaning and style.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 7	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	Capperang Denominani(s)
Offic 2 Lesson 7		
	tone and meaning in text(s).	
 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and 	ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on	
rhyme in poetry.	meaning and style.	
Identify the structure and form of poetry.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	1	
Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
prepositional phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
. Decid meeting		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Read poetry.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 		
about text.		
		0 11 11
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Illnit 2 Laccon 9		
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Onit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	
		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. 		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10	tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin, ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin, ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin, ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin, ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 3 Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify the function and purpose of adjectives. Review key recessor years below:	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Daniel de la constante de la c		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately.		variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for reading literary text.		text proficiently.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		text proficiently.
about text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 4	•	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze dialogue to determine the setting.	·	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	level.	,
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Use context to determine the meaning of words.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
Analyze a literary character	·	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Analyze a literary character. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. 		variety of situations
• Engage in class discussion.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		
reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
One 3 2033011 0	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Compare interactions among characters in multiple texts.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
and answer them appropriately.	reactives convey meaning in textor	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the purpose of stage directions in a drama.		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading dramatic literature.		text pronocticly.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
1	Danish washing to atticht	Comparing Danah madda)
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
5 LC33611 5	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view and how it is affected by	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
the plot development.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	text pronocticly.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Identify allusions in text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
Identify the setting of a play.	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	
Read a play with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Use context to determine word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use synonyms and antonyms to increase depth of word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
- 0-	grade level.	
London	Poncharaul Cantillahi	Cumposting Danahu
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use a process to write.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.	leating, considering reeaback from addits and peers.	
write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
0.000 A (PSSOR I		
Unit 4 Lesson 1		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Objectively summarize text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Objectively summarize text. Support written answers with text evidence.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the structure used to organize text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Objectively summarize text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 4 Lesson 4	,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of foreign words used in literature. Determine the meaning of idioms in text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify first-person literary point of view. Make inferences regarding the feelings and actions of characters in a story. Read autobiographical text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Make inferences to determine a character's feelings. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read autobiographical text. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	features convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 7 • Answer questions about text. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify multiple main ideas of a text. • Objectively summarize text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 7 • Answer questions about text. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify multiple main ideas of a text. • Objectively summarize text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 7 • Answer questions about text. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify multiple main ideas of a text. • Objectively summarize text. • Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 7 • Answer questions about text. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify multiple main ideas of a text. • Objectively summarize text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 7 • Answer questions about text. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify multiple main ideas of a text. • Objectively summarize text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 7 Answer questions about text. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 7 Answer questions about text. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 9 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine the meaning. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit, and its development throughout a text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 4 Lesson 10		
Engage in class discussion. Orally retell key information from an informational text.	ELA.6.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, using nonverbal cues, appropriate volume, clear pronunciation, and appropriate pacing. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Take notes on an informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Use transition words in writing.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write in response to text.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	format to create quality work
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a memoir.	grade level.	text pronocentry.
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey meaning in texts.	
		2 :: 2 ! !!
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Correctly use nouns functioning as direct objects, objects of the control of		Torrial to create quality work
the preposition, and predicate nouns.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
clarity and style.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	grade level.	
		2 :: 2 ! !/)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
01111 3 2233011 3	and its development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Determine the central idea of informational text.	and its development amoughout a text	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Establish a purpose for rereading a memoir.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Objectively summarize informational text.		
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
Identify coordinate adjectives in text and the punctuation	level.	
used to separate them.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5 Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect the events in the text. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

T	Inches and the second second	I
Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
. Data and discountly and a second	of the same event or topic	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
	grade level.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	
	reactives convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 7	ELA.6.R.2.2: Analyze the central idea(s), implied or explicit,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	and its development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine main ideas in informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level.	
about text.		
Lesson	Ranchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
2000000		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.		The state of the s
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the	features convey meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
objective point of view.		
Identify how text is organized and how each section		
contributes to the whole text.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Read informational text.Read with purpose and understanding.		
read with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Compare and contrast a firsthand account and secondhand	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
account of the same topic.	grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	format to create quality work
Use a process to write.	leating, considering reeaback from addits and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use two texts to write coherently.		text proficiently.
,		,
		Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
1111		
1111	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Distinguish between information provided by pictures or	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Write a thesis statement for a multiparagraph essay.		Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a thesis statement for a multiparagraph essay.	<u> </u>	
about text.	level.	
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts should took	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
titles of works.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Support written answers with text evidence. Use correct capitalization and underlining or italics in the 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	speaking or writing.
Review key passage vocabulary. - Connect written and with the task wildense.	,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify evidence used to support an argument.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text.		format to create quality work
Unit 6 Lesson 7	, -	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey meaning in texts.	
Read a persuasive speech. Use text features to preview text.	grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Monitor comprehension during text reading. Pead a persuasive speech.		text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	of the same event or topic ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
reading.		To the control of the
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary. - Calf covered as a constraint of tout document. - Calf covered as a constraint of tout document.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Engage in class discussion.		variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
how an individual influences ideas and events.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 6 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
parpase and andersanding.	grade level.	
Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Identify the conditional tense in writing. Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Loren	Ponchmark Crastlight	Supporting Parahmant/s
Support written answers with text evidence.	 	
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	grade level.	
Draw inferences from text and support with evidence.	-	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.		text proficiently.
2530113		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Beech and Contline	Constitute Book and (4)
	grade level.	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs.	level.	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	I .	

<u></u>		
Unit 6 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	identifying the types of reasoning used.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text.		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading a speech.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Identify evidence given in support of an argument and		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
determine if it is sound or not.		format to create quality work
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	identifying the types of reasoning used.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Identify fallacies in persuasive text.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify the structure used to organize text and how each	features convey meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
section contributes to the whole.		
Interpret a speaker's claims and determine the intent and		
validity.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Read a speech with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Engage in class discussion.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 7 Lesson 1	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 7 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 7 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Use text features to preview text. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Use text features to preview text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify the purpose and impact of a literary flashback.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 7 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read an excerpt from a novel. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Identify the plot of a story. Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Identify the purpose and impact of a literary flashback.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read literature with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of personification, hyperboles, exaggerations, metaphors, similes, and idioms in text. Monitor comprehension of text during reading.	tone and meaning in text(s).	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Paral Carlling	6 1/2
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary. Describe how a character changes in response to plot events. Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	tex.K12.EE.3.1 Ose the actepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Use text features to preview text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. 	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Strengthen word knowledge through use of synonyms.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
LESSUII	Dencimark Spottight	Supporting Dentinidant(s)

Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Objectively summarize literary text. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Engage in class discussion. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Objectively summarize literary text. Review key passage vocabulary. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion. Include key details and the moral when recounting	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.		
	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
 Monitor comprehension of text during reading. 		
 Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. 	dienie(s) tinougnout a literary text.	
adverbs.Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts.	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive	level.	
Determine the impact of word choice.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
create suspense.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine how differences in character point of view	tone and meaning in text(s).	
character. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Analyze how dialogue or incidents reveal aspects of a	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
about texts		
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
Support written answers with evidence from text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
		text proficiently.
Unit 8 Lesson 3	, 0	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	U	
	grade level.	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns.	level.	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	-	
	features convey meaning in texts.	
ose text reatures to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Read a short story.Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	
Identify first-person point of view. Read a short start.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	1	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	1 -	variety of situations
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	
	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	
Write a persuasive argument.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	
Use a process to write	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Engage in class discussion.		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read informational text. • Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 1	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
	. •	
Larran	Bonchmark Cnasticht	Supporting Panchys add a
	transitions.	İ
	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of wolves.	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical	
Use multiple texts to write coherently. White a company (contract construct or sulting living of	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Use a process to write.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	, , ,
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Identify how an author's point of view influences the story		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Engage in class discussion.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods.		
Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional	level.	text proficiently.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
aphorisms.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 8 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use information from text and media to answer questions.		
about text.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
Recognize a shift in character point of view.		
Establish a purpose for revisiting literature.		ELECTRIZECTION OF ENGLERICE TO EXPIRIT AND JUSTING TEASONING
Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story with listening to an audio version of the story.		format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Common and analysis the control of t	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 8 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
about text.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level.	
 Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work
Objectively summarize literary text. Review key passage vessely large.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the theme of a story.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Determine how to respond to prompts.	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	variety of situations
Contrast two myths and their approach to similar topics.	,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 7	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied theme(s) throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey meaning in texts.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Read a legend.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	rest pronciently.
 Identify shifts in point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	grade level. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Evaluate word knowledge	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 9 Lesson 2		
, 	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Identify relative clauses and their function. 	level.	
 Review key passage vocabulary. 	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	identifying the types of reasoning used.	text proficiently.
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. 	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Support written answers with text evidence.	features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Trace the claims made in a text.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Use information found in text features to answer		
questions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 4	ELA.6.R.2.3: Analyze authors' purpose(s) in multiple accounts	
	of the same event or topic	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
the overall purpose of the text.	tone and meaning in text(s).	text proficiently.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses).	level.	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		
Read informational text with purpose and understanding.		
•	Beach and Controls	
LACCON		Sunnorting Renchmark(c)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight FLA 6 C 1 3: Write and support a claim using logical	Supporting Benchmark(s) FLA K12 FE 3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.A.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.A.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue.	ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cits evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cits evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 9 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Compare literary character development with biographical		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
information in other texts.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Establish a purpose for rereading a graphic novel. It is a supply to the sup		variety of situations
Integrate information from both literary and informational		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
text on the same topic to answer questions.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Support written answers with evidence from text.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
reveal character traits.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Analyze the way in which character point of view creates	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
suspense.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	
Determine the meaning of idioms.	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		
Identify common themes in literature.		
Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 10	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the effect of shifting point of view and	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
flashbacks in literature.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Engage in class discussion.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using	ELA.6.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	
proper punctuation and accurate word choice.	narrative techniques, precise words and phrases, and	
Use a process to write.	figurative language.	
Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
		0 " 0 1 1/)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

• Analyze the claims made by an author and determine if they are accurate and supported with evidence. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and determine the meaning of puns used by an author. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, identifying the types of reasoning used. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Identify the antecedents of pronouns in writing. Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.		
	Developed Coefficie	Constitution of the
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
		2 2
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.		Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the validity of an author's claims and counterclaims. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Determine the impact of word close on tone and meaning.** **Determine the impact of word close on tone and meaning.** **Dranger in false discussion.** **Congain in false discussion.** **Congain in false discussion.** **Possion in false discussion.** **Vine a bort story that contains the requisite story element.** **Write a bort story that contains the requisite story element.** **Write a bort story that contains the requisite story element.** **Lesson **Section** **Section** **Lesson **Section** **Lesson **Section** **Section** **Lesson **Section** **Section** **Section** **Section** **Lesson **Section** **Section** **Section** **Section** **Section** **Section** **Section** **Lesson **Section** **Section			
A Asswer questions to demonstrate comprehension of test. LLA. 6.1.1. Royal notwelding of context class, figurative contexture and congress of word choice on tone and manning of the property of the contexture and congress of the contexture and property of the contexture and prop	Unit 10 Lesson 10		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Inaguage, word effectionships, reference materials, and/or active of students of the second programme to the constitution of the second programme to t			ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
investing in class discussion. Believe key passage vocabulary. Unit a protect sory that contains the requisite story elements. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, appropriate to grade level. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, appropriate to grade level. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, appropriate to grade level. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and phears, appropriate to grade level. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing by planning, revising, and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing of ordinate these, lignature language contributes to contain the meaning of works and phears, appropriate to grade level complex pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writing and pears. Las. 6.C. 2.5. improve writ	·		
Engage in Casts discussion. I lose a process to write. White a plots to trony that condains the requirite story elements. Lesson Senchmark Spotlight Lisson I Lisson Senchmark Spotlight Lisson C Senchmark Spotlight Lisson C Senchmark Spotlight Lisson L Senchmark Spotlight Lisson Senchmark Spotlight Lisson C Senchmark Spotlight Lisson L Senchmark Spotlight Lisson Senchmark Spotlight Lisson L Senchmark Spotlight Lisson C Senchmark Spotlight Lisson Senchmark Spo			variety of situations
File in the yearsage vocabulary. **Unite a born story that contains the requisite story elements. **Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** **Determine and discuss the topic of a text. **In Als V.1.3. Apph is novideging of content discs, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or additional contents of the c	3		
## Use a process to write. ## Write a photo story that contains the requisite story elements. ### Lesson ### Each Cat 2: Write personal or fictional narratives using narrative techniques, produces from adults and personal content of the product of the produc			
elements. eliding, considering feedback from adults and peers, elements. ELESON Benchmark Spotlight LEAS V. 1.3 Paphy knowledge of context dues, figurative using entremance of the subject of a text. ELESON Benchmark Spotlight LEAS V. 1.3 Paphy knowledge of context dues, figurative using entremance of the subject of a text. Elementary of the subject of a text of the subject of a text. Elementary of the subject of the subject of a text. Elementary of the subject of the subject of a text. Elementary of the subject of the			
telements. Lesson Lesson Ches No. 12. With perpoand or fectional narratives using examine tereminiques, precise words and phrases, and figurative tempinage. Unit 11 Lesson 1 Ches N. 13. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative tanguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or and context dues of the control of the cont	•		
Renchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Gl.A.6.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative techniques and discuss the topic of a text. Folialistic word from sincet. Fo			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight CAS V1.3 reply by two-wiedge of context clues, [qurative language, ward relationships, reference materials, and/or substitute provided by the control of the	eiements.		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight (IA.AX.1.3. Apply knowledge, ordered cheek, figurative and discuss the topic of a text. **Evaluate word knowledge, ordered management of the state of the sta			
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Sectomine and discuss the topic of a text. **Determine from a novel. **Determine the connotative meaning of works and phrases, appropriate to grade feves. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adaptes. **Support written answers with tot ovidence. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adaptes. **Support written answers with tot ovidence. **Determine the meaning of figurative languages cont		Ingulative language.	
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Sectomine and discuss the topic of a text. **Determine from a novel. **Determine the connotative meaning of works and phrases, appropriate to grade feves. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adaptes. **Support written answers with tot ovidence. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adaptes. **Support written answers with tot ovidence. **Determine the meaning of figurative languages cont	Loccon	Banchmark Snotlight	Supporting Ponchmark(c)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Fixeliate work knowledge. Fixed an excerpt from a novel. Fixel to text features to preview text. Fixel to text features to preview text. Fixel to the text features t			
• Determine the analysis of the comprehension during text reading. • Nontro comprehension during text reading. • Nontro comprehension during text reading. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	Unit 11 Lesson 1		
**Notinet comprehension during text reading. **Read an excerpt from a novel. **Use text features to preview text. **Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson **Le	Determine and discuss the tonic of a text		
# Monitor comprehension during text reading. # Use text features to preview text. # Exeson # Benchmark Spotlight # El.A. 6.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to preview text. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabulary. # Write a persuasive essay. # Review key passage vocabula	·		· · ·
Read an excerpt from a novel. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List (2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English gammar, unrottation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List (2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English gammar, unrottation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. A nalyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine character point of view. Support written among of provers and adages. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LA 6.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain how figurative language contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will the laterary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will the laterary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will the laterary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will text a section of text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will the laterary text. LA 6.1.3: Explain the will the laterary text. LA 6.1.3: Explai	_		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Service May passage vocabulary. Review key passage vocabulary. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Service May passage vocabulary. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Be		I*	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight II.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English garmmar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. II.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English garmmar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. II.A.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English garmmar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Li.A.6.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmar	·	•	reac prondently.
Unit 11 Lesson 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.1.1. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalazation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 6.1.1. A poply knowledge of context clues, fluorable language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.1. **Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.1. **Esplain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.1. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge. **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background k	- Ose text reatures to preview text.	reacures convey meaning in texts.	
Unit 11 Lesson 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.1.1. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalazation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 6.1.1. A poply knowledge of context clues, fluorable language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.1. **Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.1. **Esplain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.1. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA 6.R.1.3. **Esplain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s.). **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge. **Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of ligarities language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background k	Losson	Renchmark Snotlight	Supporting Renchmark(s)
ounctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA & V.1.3. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA & R.1.1. Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA & R.1.2. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point or view in a literary text. ELA & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to one and meaning in text(s). E.A. & R.1.3. Explain how figurative language contributes to connect to the contribute of the contribut			Supporting Denormark(s)
Review key passage vocabulary. Evel.	Unit 11 Lesson 2		
ELA E.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson	Identify participial phrases and use them correctly		
language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lisson 3 ELA SR.1.1. Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. EAA R.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LEA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA SR.3.1. Explain the meaning of view of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and	Neview key passage vocabulary.		
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. LLA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a lite			
Lesson Lesson Lesson ELA.G.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. ELA.G.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s]. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K.12.E.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex extery proficiently. ELA.G.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text[s]. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K.12.E.2.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.12.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of text extended to the support comprehension of text extended to the support comprehension. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of characters within a story. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of characters within a story. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of a multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of a multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of a multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view of a multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.G.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)			
ELA. S.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. **LA. S.R.1.2: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **LEA. S.R.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to the developed of the write states and adages. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts and adages. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA		grade rever.	
ELA. S.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. **LA. S.R.1.2: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **LEA. S.R.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to the developed of the write states and adages. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts and adages. **Descritical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA. S.R. 3.1: Explain the influence of writiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **ELA	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in			
 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support writer answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Will 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. ELA. 6.1.3. Explain the linfluence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Explain how figurative language contributes to to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Explain how figurative language contributes to to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Explain how figurative language contributes to to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Explain how figurative language contributes to to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA. 6.2.3.1. Explain how figurative language contributes to to demonstrate to depend on the properties of the properties to support to demonstrate to depend on the pr		1	
ad/or shifts in point of view. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). • Connect pronouns to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Connect pronouns to their antecedents. • Calletrature with purpose and understanding. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. • Use synonyms to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Read literature with purpose and understanding. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Read literature with purpose and understanding. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. • Use texts ow the coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. • ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, apitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. • Connect pronouns to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Cla.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, apitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow five wine a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow five wine literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follo	İ	contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Support written answers with text evidence. Subsectifical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Clath St.2.Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.3: Explain the influence of multipl	Analyze the way the setting shapes characters.		·
• Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. • Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Connect pronouns to their antecedents. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. • Read literature with purpose and understanding. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shardard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.2.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.8.1.3: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.8.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 11 Lesson 5 Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.1.3: Virie and support of explain and justify reasonin explain and justify reasonin explain and justify reasonin a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Lesson Lesson ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to deepen word knowledge. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shadard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shadard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and pustify reasonin ela. ELA.6.8.2.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.6.1.3: ELA.6.R.3.1: ELA.6.1. Use appropriate to support comprehension. ELA.6.1.3: ELA.6.R.3.1: ELA.6.R.3.1:	Determine character point of view.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	·
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. In the definition of view in a literary text. Level. Lesson 9 Lex. 6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lex. 6.S.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the contrative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson 9 Lesson 9 Lesson 11 Lesson 12 Lesson 13 Lesson 14 Lesson 15 Les	Determine character point of view.Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. In the definition of view in a literary text. Level. Lesson 9 Lex. 6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lex. 6.S.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the contrative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson 9 Lesson 9 Lesson 11 Lesson 12 Lesson 13 Lesson 14 Lesson 15 Les	 Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. 	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shandard propriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and such a literature. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. E	 Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. 	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shandard propriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and such a literature. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. E	 Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. 	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Literature with purpose and understanding of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Literature with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA. K12. EE. 3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA. K12. EE. 3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA. K12. EE. 3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA. K12. EE. 3.1 Will see appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language language language langua	 Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. 	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Connect pronouns to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Cotermine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Cotermine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Cotermine the meaning of figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Cotermine the meaning of figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Cotermine the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative langua	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. 	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word rela	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Read literature with purpose and understanding. • Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Beach mark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson S ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. Inguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an adherotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin easoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 5 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin easoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin easoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. Lackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. 	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. 	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasonin, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin explain and justify reasonin transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.
 Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a persuasive essay. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions. 	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.
reading. reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.6.R.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Write a persuasive essay. a logical organizational structure with varied transitions.	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Benchmark Snotlight Sunnorting Renchmark(s)	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Benchmark Snotlight Sunnorting Renchmark(s)	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.
	Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasonin ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 11 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey meaning in texts.	,
ose text reatures to preview text.	leatures convey meaning in texts.	
		2 1 2 1 1/1
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
about text.		
1	Beach and Conflicts	Constant and the Breath and I (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of answers to questions about text.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast points of view in multiple texts.		
• Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.6.R.1.2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Analyze a summary for accuracy and content.	theme(s) throughout a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Analyze how the setting influences the theme or message.	and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within	,	text proficiently.
a story.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature.	tone and meaning in text(s).	
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
. For each to allow discounts of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Use a process to write. Use multiple texts to write coherently.	grade level. ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	Torriat to create quanty work
Write a compare-contrast essay.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
	transitions.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 2	ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	1	I .

Unit 12 cason 3 Lesson Unit 12 cason 3 Lesson Unit 12 cason 6 Lesson Unit 12 cason 6 Lesson Unit 12 cason 6 Lesson Unit 12 cason 7 Lesson Unit 12 cason 6 Lesson Unit 12 cason 7 Lesson Unit 12 cason 8 Lesson Unit 12 cason 8 Lesson Unit 12 cason 6 Lesson Unit 12 cason 7 Lesson Unit 12 cason 8 Lesson Unit 12 cason 8 Lesson Unit 12 cason 9 Lesson Unit 12 cason 15	Lassan	Donahmank Cnatlight	Comparting Danchmark(s)
besermine the central theme of a text. **Assisting a purpose for recrading interrupt rest. **Assignation whiter a purpose for recrading interrupt rest. **Legional market a purpose of recrading interrupt rest. **Legional market a purpose of recrading interrupt rest. **Legional market a purpose of recrading interrupt rest. **Legional market a purpose of the interrupt rest. **Legional market a purpose of the interrupt rest. **Lesson **Lesson **Lesson Control of the control of text. **Lesson Con	Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight FLA 6 R 1 2: Analyze the development of stated or implied	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 3 Lesson Unit 4 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 5 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 6 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 7 Lesson Unit 8 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 2 Lesson Unit 1 Lesson Unit 1	OTHE 12 LESSON 3	1	
- Eastbolis purpose for remeding litterary text Value critical braining shills to write responses to prompts about text. - Lesson	Determine the central theme of a text	theme(s) throughout a literary text.	1 '
- Support written amover with to be ovidence, which is write response to prompts about test. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lo. 6.2.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections for the rules of standard English grammar, protections and of membrand grant protection of protections, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grant Park Park Park Park Park Park Park Park			
Lesson B			
Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of best. * According the purpose of quincuspion. * According the purpose of quincuspion. * According to the purpose of quincuspion. * Bernithy and explicit details from text. * Second literature with purpose and understranding. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson	1		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) II.A.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard raights garmany, II.A.C.3.1: A supporting benchmark(s) II.A.C.3.1: Equilan how figurative language contributes to be destination, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gardet. IA.C.A.S.2.1: Contribute the rules of standard raights garmany, II.A.C.A.S.2.1: Equilan how figurative language contributes to be destination, and comparison to demonstrate a comprehension of text. Lesson L			variety of situations
Unit 12 Lesson 4 Unit 12 Lesson 5 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 5 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 8 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson	about text.		
Unit 12 Lesson 4 Unit 12 Lesson 5 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Unit 12 Lesson 6 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 5 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 2 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 3 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Lesson 6 Lesson 1 Lesson 8 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson	Losson	Bonchmark Snotlight	Supporting Ronchmark(s)
- Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of fest. - Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. - Determine the meaning of purpose of punctuation. - Determine the meaning of punctuation in largage. - Determine the meaning of punctuation. - Meast literature with purpose and understanding. - Meast literature with purpose and understanding. - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Analyze character development and the relationship and purpose of the state of the s			
- Another questions to demonstrate comprehension of lext Determine the meaning of figurative language Determine the meaning of forgative language Determine the meaning of forgative language Seed illerature with purpose and undestanding Mean illerature with purpose and undestanding Analyze character within a story Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story Analyze character swithin a story Use tot to write coheront paragraphs in response to insending Write a descriptive estay. - Wite a descriptive estay. - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson B	OTHE 12 EC33011 4		1 '''
Determine the meaning of process of punctuation. Determine the meaning of flipsurable impagage. Determine the meaning of flower words. Read liberature with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of novel words. Read liberature with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of novel words. Read liberature with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of novel words. Read liberature with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of flower with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of flower with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of flower with purpose and understanding. Read several to the purpose of the	Answer guestions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		
The charmine the meaning of any average with a comprehensing of any and complain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding.** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Beachmark** **Lesson** **Beachmark** **Lesson** **Beachmark** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Energies in cass discussion. **Write a descriptive essay.** **Write a descriptive essay.** **Write a descriptive essay.** **Write a descriptive essay.** **Lesson** **Leston** **Lesson** **Leston** **Lesson** **Lest-Cites** thinking salis to write responses to prompts about text	1		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight L			, ,
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlig	Determine the meaning of novel words.		
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) IE.A.S. R.1.1. Analyze how the interaction between characters of the contributes to tot development and the relationship analyses within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship analyses within a story. **Analyze horse to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Execute Weight passage vocabulary. **Write a descriptive estay. **Write a descriptive estay. **Write a descriptive estay. **Determine and discuss in the topic of a text. **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.S.1.2.1.5.1.2 to see widence to explain and discussion in a unauguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and transitions. **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.S.2.1.3. Analyze how the interaction between characters of the story of transitions of the story of the story of transitions of the story of the story of transitions of the story of	Identify and explain explicit details from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) El.A.6.R.1.1. Analyze how the interaction between characters El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens contributes to the development of a job in a literary text. El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens contributes to the development of a job in a literary text. El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens contributes to the development of a job in a literary text. El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens contributes to the development of a job in a literary text. El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens El.A.K.12.E.6.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight El.A.G.V.1.3.* Pophy knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or adenotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to El.A.G.V.1.3.* Epidan how figurative language contributes to seed an except from a movel. El.A.G.V.1.3.* Epidan how figurative language contributes to reduce sconward produces and phrases, appropriate to El.A.G.V.1.3.* Epidan how figurative language contributes to seed an except from a movel. El.A.G.V.1.3.* Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative anguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or advantage of the seed and comprehend grade level com- service sconward produces and phrases, appropriate to El.A.G.V.1.3.* Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative anguage, word relationships, level except and comprehend grade level com- service sconward produces and phrases, appropriate to El.A.G.V.1.3.* Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative anguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or advantage of the search of the search of the search of the search of the search of the search of t	Read literature with purpose and understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Link 12 Lesson 5 Link 12 Lesson 6 Link 12 Lesson 6 Lesson I Renchmark Spotlight Lesson I Renchmark Spotlight Lesson B Renc		denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 12 Lesson 5 Lesson Week passage vocabulary. Lesson Were a descriptive essay. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight L		grade level.	
Unit 12 Lesson 8 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotli			
Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze haracters within a story. **Analyze how the responses to prompts. **Lesson Unit 12 Lesson B *			
- Analyse character development and the relationship lamong characters within a story. - Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. - Inage, in class discussion. - Review key passage vocabulary. - Write a descriptive essay. - Write a descriptive essay. - Write a descriptive essay. - Determine and discuss the topic of a text. - Determine and discuss the topic of a text. - Determine and discuss the topic of a text. - Determine and discuss the topic of a text. - Monitor comprehension during text reading. - Lesson - Lesson - Determine how to respond to prompts. - Review key passage vocabulary. - Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Determine and discuss the topic of a text. - Monitor comprehension during text reading. - Lesson - Review key passage vocabulary. - Use text features to preview text. - Lesson - Determine how to respond to prompts. - Determine how to respond to prompts. - Review key passage vocabulary. - Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. - Review key passage vocabulary. - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Lesson - Determine how to respond to prompts. - Review key passage vocabulary. - Lesson -	Unit 12 Lesson 5	•	1
Annower questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Annower guestion to demonstrate comprehension of text. Annower questions to demonstrate comprehension of te			ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
- Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text Review key passage vocabulary Write a descriptive essay. Lesson			1
* Eneweek very passage vacabulary. * Use test to write coherent paragraphs in response to rade linew. * Write a descriptive essay. **Unit 12 Lesson 6 **Lesson **Unit 12 Lesson 6 **Lesson **	,	1	1 '
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Lesson Lesson Lesson ELA & C. 14: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze information from multiple sources, using a logical organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied transitions. Lesson ELA & S. 1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and dentative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Whontor comprehension during text reading. **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson ELA & S. 1.: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. **Analyze connections between two texts. **Review key passage vacabulary. **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA & S. 1.: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. **Extablish a punce of multiple analyze. **Analyze how a character in a story a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Write a descriptive essay. **Write a descriptive essay.**	1		
will tall the season and discuss the topic of a text. Lesson El.A. 6.Y.1.3: Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge. Lesson El.A. 6.Y.1.3: Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, referenc		I*	rormat to create quality work
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List 12 Lesson 6 ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or abekground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Losson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative listening skills whome negging in classosions in a denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Evaluate word knowledge.** **Losson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List Stabilish a purpose for rereading literary text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List Stabilish a purpose for rereading literary text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) List Stabilish a purpose for rereading literary text. List As R.1.3: Explain how figurative language contributes to the development of a piot in a literary text. List As R.2.1: E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen data text and the literary text. List As R.2.1: E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen data text and the literary text. List As R.3.1: Explain ho			
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or shate with the state of the state	1		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lint 12 Lesson 6 ELA 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or she has been denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to listening skills when engaging in discussions in a background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to least RATE.EE.1 and lake inferences to support comprehen least of the structure of the str	• write a descriptive essay.		
Unit 12 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. EACH 12 EACH 12 EACH 12 Read and comprehens to support comprehen denderative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level company to the text proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features and denote the meaning in discussions in a variety of situations ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text fea		transitions.	
Unit 12 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. EAG ALL Explain fow figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text (s.) ELA 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA 6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA 5.V.2.E.B. All Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level comprehend g			
Unit 12 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. EACH 12 EACH 12 EACH 12 Read and comprehens to support comprehen denderative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level company to the text proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features to proficiently. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features and denote the meaning in discussions in a variety of situations ELA. 6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text features and text fea	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Evaluate word knowledge. Honoitor comprehension during text reading. Read an except from a novel. ELA. 6.R.3.1. Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in text(s). ELA. 6.R.3.1. Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in text(s). Unit 12 Lesson 7 Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA. 6.R.3.1. Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Unit 12 Lesson 8 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA. 6.R.3.1. Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Beview key passage wocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA. K12. EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level com tartievy of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations active listening warriety of comprehend grade-level composition of marking of situations active listening warriety of situations active proficiently. EL	Unit 12 Lesson 6		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
e- Valuate word knowledge. I Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. **Use text features to preview text. **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Sp		language word relationships reference materials and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
ELAK12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level composition during text reading. ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA 1.2.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level composition during text reading. ELA 6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.			
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	Determine and discuss the topic of a text.		
tone and meaning in text(s). Use text features to preview text. ELA.6.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	I ·	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level comprehenge for the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the feature of the support in the support in the support in the feature of the support in	Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connoctative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Review key passage vocabulary. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Determine how to respond to prompts. **Analyze how character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. **Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. **Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. **Support written answers with text evidence. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Determine he weaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level compared to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. **Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. **Support written answers with text evidence. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Determine the meaning of figurative and the propose. **Determine the meaning of figurative and the propose. **Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Determine the meaning of figurative and the propose. **Lia.6.R.1.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.1.1: Lice vidence to explain and justify reas ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen end to explain and justify reas ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen end the propose. **ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurat	 Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 12 Lesson 7 * Determine how to respond to prompts. * Make connections between two texts. * Review key passage vocabulary. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. * Analyze how a character point of view creates suspense. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Unit 12 Lesson 8 * ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Use provided to the development of a plot in a literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.6.R.1.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen text. * ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level comprehen gra	 Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 12 Lesson 7 * Determine how to respond to prompts. * Make connections between two texts. * Review key passage vocabulary. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. * Analyze how a character point of view creates suspense. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Unit 12 Lesson 8 * ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Use provided to the development of a plot in a literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.6.R.1.1: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen text. * ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level comprehen gra	 Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.2: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning of figurative language. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Idantify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen extent of a	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level composition to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. 	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight LLA. 6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA. 6.R.2.1: Ez. 1. Cite evidence to explain and justify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Unit 12 Lesson 9 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA. K12. EE. 2.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level company to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA. K12. EE. 2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level company to support comprehen grade level to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA. K12. EE. 2.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level company to support comprehen grade-level company to support comprehen grade-level company to support grade level. Benchmark Spotlight LLA. K12. EE. 2.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level company to support comprehen grade-level company to support grade level. Benchmark Spotlight LLA. K12. EE. 2.1 Make inferences to support comprehen grade-level company to support grade grade-level company to support grade gra	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. Analyze how a character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to sup	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level composite to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens to support comprehens to support comprehens to the support to the s	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 8 ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level company to the plot. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and pustify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. * Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. * Analyze how careater point of view creates suspense. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text estimates and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Identify and explain explicit details from text. * Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. * Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence to the support comprehence of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence of the propose of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehence of the propose of the propose and pustify rease and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.E	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 12 Lesson 8 ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. • Analyze how character in a story affects the plot. • Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen support comprehen support comprehen support comprehen support comprehen support text. • Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen support comprehen support comprehen support supp	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. • Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. • Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of figurative language. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. * Contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of view in a literary text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of text. * ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension of text. * Identify and explain explicit details from text. * Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehens to support comprehens to reprehensively. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehensively. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehensively	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Unit 12 Lesson 9	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level computation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.C.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level compute to grade level.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Petermine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehen ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reas ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level computation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Level.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning
Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of figurative language. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 12 Lesson 9 ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of figurative language. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
tone and meaning in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of figurative language. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. ELA.K.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level computation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. level.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. 	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s).	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Make connections between two texts. Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 8 Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.6.R.1.1: Analyze how the interaction between characters contributes to the development of a plot in a literary text. ELA.6.R.1.3: Explain the influence of multiple narrators and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.6.R.3.1: Explain how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning in text(s). ELA.6.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 10	ELA.6.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.6.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	format to create quality work
Use a process to write.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Use multiple texts to write coherently.	ELA.6.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and/or analyze	
Write a character analysis with text evidence.	information from multiple sources, using a logical	
	organizational structure, relevant elaboration, and varied	
	transitions.	

K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000012 - M/J Intensive Reading 2

LANGUAGE! Live, Level 1, Grade 7 (Bid ID 1055)

	Grade 7	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
5		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video. Determine correct paying tion of online environment.		variety of situations
 Determine correct navigation of online environment. Engage in collaborative discussions. 		
- Engage in conaborative discussions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Start op omt Lesson 2	emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations
Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.		
Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Establish goals.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Design a personal Avatar as a representation of self.		variety of situations
Answer questions about information learned.		
Agree to follow rules for online engagement.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Discuss the topic of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify features of informational text.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	Brade resem	speaking or writing.
Evaluate word knowledge.		
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.		
Preview text.		
Read informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
stick.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. 	grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify nouns in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Categorize nouns.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of basic		
punctuation in text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
. Beedwards to double "	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new yearshulans acquiretely.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Sort words into categories. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	speaking or writing.
Sort words into categories. Identify verbs in text.	icvei.	
Categorize verbs.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions		
and answer them appropriately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works.		
Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works.		
	1	1
Write a topic sentence about a familiar topic.		
Read a series of sentences. Identify the main idea.		
Identify the main ideas. Read a series of contacts		
Group words or ideas into categories.	level.	
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	1
Read words to develop fluency.	development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 1 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	
Identify explicit details in a text.	grade level.	
Determine the main ideas of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read with purpose and understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Review informational text features.	features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	complex text proficiently.
Unit 1 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.		
Write simple sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by		
sentence.Write simple sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to create a base sentence		
of words.		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
Use context to determine the meanings of words.		
• Define words using a category and one or more attributes.		
Sort words into categories.	grade level.	
p, r, b, j, s, f, c.Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
• Know spelling-sound correspondences for I, p, k, t, v, n, m,	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
a	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Know spelling-sound correspondences for short i and short	level.	accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 1 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Cite evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.		
answers.		
questions appropriately by providing complete written		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to answer	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	reasoning.
Write questions about text to deepen comprehension.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify examples of a word to clarify its meaning.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
10111CT LE33011 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Generate questions with specific answers.		
 Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Generate questions with specific answers. 		
Identify nouns and verbs in text.		speaking or writing.
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,

	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
and exclamatory sentences.		
end punctuation by editing text.Distinguish between declarative, interrogative, imperative,		
Demonstrate an understanding of basic capitalization and and pure threating by addition to the		
sentence.		
Demonstrate an understanding of basic parts of a		
 Differentiate between singular and plural nouns. Use articles correctly. 		
Categorize plural nouns.	level.	
Identify plural nouns in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
dig and log. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words dig and log	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Unit 2 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
in a text.		
Make and confirm predictions about what will happen nex in a text.		
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and		
Read informational text.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Preview text.		
 Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. 	grade level.	
Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vesabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify features of informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
experience.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	features convey a purpose in texts.	reasoning.
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 1	· ·	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Discuss an author's point of view.		
details by sorting information from an informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key		
Write a concise summary. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	par pose(s) through diction and syntax.	
paragraph. • Write a concise summary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a		
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
 Identify main idea, supporting details, and conclusion. 	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
Take notes on an informational text.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
supporting details, and conclusion.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of topic, main idea,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 1 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Identify supporting details in informational text. 	development throughout a text.	
Identify the main idea in informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Diagram sentences by identifying the subject and the predicate. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Write simple sentences using nouns and verbs. Diagram sentences by identifying the subject and the	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify nouns and verbs.	grade level.	
Identify examples of a word to clarify its meaning.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
 Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Identify antonyms of words.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking of writing.
· · · · ·	5	
Identify singular possessive nouns.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	grade level.	
and answer them appropriately.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine the overall structure of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Unit 2 Lesson 4		•
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify singular, plural, and singular possessive nouns.		speaking or writing.
Use plural nouns and singular possessive nouns in		
sentences.		
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		
Generate questions with specific answers (how and why		
questions).		
· · ·		
1	Danah wasuli Cu atliaht	Commonting Bouchmanilda)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	grade level in speaking and writing.	format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.		speaking or writing.
Respond to questions orally.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering		reasoning.
specific questions about the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 6		• ,,
Unit 2 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	level.	accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Sort words into categories.	grade level.	
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use context to determine the meanings of words.		
	Therefore to all and the abbrigation of the state of the	
-	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 2 Lesson 8	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read words to increase fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Demonstrate an understanding of basic sentence structure	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work
Make connections among words to increase	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
 Identify the basic structure of a paragraph (topic sentence, 		speaking of tritaing.
	grade level.	
supporting facts and details, transitions, elaborations,		
concluding sentence).	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Identify the main idea.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	1	
examples and antonyms.	grade level.	
Identify subjects, predicates, and direct objects in a	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentence.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of the	level.	
subject, predicate, and direct object in a sentence by	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
diagramming sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of singular		
nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive nouns.		
Use singular nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive		
nouns in sentences.		
Use a text's structure to organize information for writing.		
ose a text o structure to organize information for infining.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	speaking or writing.
Summarize notes.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	Tormat to create quality work
Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write a table contains for an explanation area.	dataile and a legical avecuirational mattern	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.		
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 3 Lesson 2 ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or format to create quality work Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word background knowledge to determine the connotative and star. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to • Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in grade level. written sentences. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, Identify prepositions in sentences. punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade Identify prepositional phrases in sentences. • Determine the purpose and function of prepositions and ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and prepositional phrases. editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. Demonstrate an understanding of basic paragraph structure (topic sentence, supporting details, concluding sentence). Demonstrate an understanding of relevant supporting details in a paragraph. Write topic sentences. Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, grade level in speaking and writing. automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. Read words to develop fluency. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar. function of adverbs. Identify adverbs in text. punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 4 ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex Read phrases to develop fluency. level. Understand the purpose and function of prepositional text proficiently phrases and adverbs. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and Use prepositional phrases correctly in writing. active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a Follow multisten directions variety of situations Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Determine the questions that sentences answer (the purpose of a sentence). **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific Unit 3 Lesson 5 ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. format to create quality work Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. analyzing the types of reasoning used and their speaking or writing. Respond to questions orally. effectiveness. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify Refer to details and examples in a text when answering reasoning. specific questions about the text • Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly. Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 6 ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to Know spelling-sound correspondence for /ng/. accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative Know spelling rule for consonant doubling. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific Know spelling-sound correspondence for consonant blend language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or format to create quality work background knowledge to determine the connotative and qu. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to Define words using a category and one or more attributes. grade level. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write expanded simple sentences. Write topic sentences in response to a prompt.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Recount a mythological tale. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Make connections among words to increase understanding. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subjects, predicates, and direct objects in sentences. Complete sentences by adding direct objects to them. Demonstrate an understanding of the functions of words that can be used as nouns and verbs.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Unit 3 Lesson 9 • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to examples, synonyms, and antonyms. • Determine the main ideas and supporting details in a text. • Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. • Acquire and use previously learned vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 10 Organize the most important information from a text in preparation for writing. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic sentences. Summarize text. Write a topic sentence and a concluding sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to solidify comprehension.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of the text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
jazz.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences.	grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Identify words that have multiple functions (nouns and)	grade level in speaking and writing.	
verbs) in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify supporting details and elaboration in text.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of relevant elaborations in	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
a paragraph.	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Onit 4 Lesson 5	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	level.	
nonexamples.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma		
with prepositional phrases.		
Identify prepositional phrases.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to		
various types of questions.		
Lassan	Danehmauk Snatlight	Comparting Panahmaul/a)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Offit 4 Lessoff 4	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	,,
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Accurately write dictated oral phrases.		format to create quality work
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
function of prepositional phrases in sentences.		text proficiently.
Follow multistep directions.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Generate questions using who, what, when, where, how,		variety of situations
and why.		
Answer questions accurately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
0.1111 1 20330113	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Respond to questions orally.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
specific questions about the text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of what the text says	text(s).	
explicitly.		
Determine the meaning of metaphors.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Know spelling rules for words with double consonants.	level.	
Know spelling rules for past tense verbs.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Know spelling rules for inflectional ending -s.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into actors in a	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Sort words into categories.Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
 Use context to determine the meanings of words. 	grade level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
of words.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to write detailed		
sentences.		
sentences.	i e	
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.		
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.		
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 4 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Determine the main ideas of a text.	grade level.	Ü
Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	development throughout a text.	
phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
temporal relationships.		
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to		
synonyms and antonyms.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 8	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	3
Read words to develop fluency.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody
Make semantic connections among words to increase	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	or expression.
understanding.	grade level.	
Acquire and use domain-specific vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
function of adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
• Form and use present, past, and future tenses of verbs in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
sentences.	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, and antonyms.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
function of past, present, and future tense verbs in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
sentences.	level.	
Identify the main idea and key details in a text in	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
preparation for writing.	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	speaking or writing.
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	information from multiple courses union valouset composition	
details transitions and alabar-ti	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
details, transitions, and elaborations.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.v
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		reasoning.v Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	reasoning.v Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
plant.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate an understanding of using the correct form of	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
the present tense verb be in sentences.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of present progressive		
tense.		
Identify past and present tense verbs.		
Determine the importance of descriptive writing.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	* * *
Determine the meaning of a new word formed by adding a		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
known affix to a known word.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of how to analyze prompts		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and respond appropriately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Use text to answer questions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
P. 1 4545.	grade level.	
	B. 446 . 6761.	
	B	0
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Accurately write dictated oral phrases.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently.
Distinguish between linking and helping verbs.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Follow multistep directions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	reasoning.
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Refer to details in the text when answering questions	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
about the text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Integrate information from charts to answer questions.	grade level.	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and		
phrases.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers. • Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when

Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms. Identify the connection between sentences in a paragraph and paragraphs in a text. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed through a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by identifying similes, metaphors, and idioms. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement and present or present progressive verb forms in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking verbs by diagramming sentences. Write topic sentences.		ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related words. Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	
function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	514 1940 55 64 11
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 6 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Explain the major differences between literary and	features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
informational text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the terris of teath	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text.		text proficiently.
 Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. 		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Preview text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.		ED INTELES. I Make interences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.		
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.		
Make real-life connections to words through usage.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.		
Use text features to preview text.		
Read informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and		
answering questions and by referring to key details in the		
text.		
Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in		
a text.		
Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases.		
پر المعردی.		
Lesson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 6 Lesson 2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
network and average.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
function of subject pronouns in sentences.	level.	
Use subject pronouns in sentences.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
Edit sentences for correct pronoun use.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses		
ideas precisely.		
Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing.		
Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
TUNIT 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	TELA.KIZ.EE.Z.I Kead and Comprehend Prade-level Complex
Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs.		text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
OTHE & E633011 3	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	variety of situations
of a text.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	,
Engage in collaborative conversations about text.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	speaking or writing.
Determine main ideas and explain how they are supported	details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
by key details.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about a text.		reasoning.
Cite text evidence to support answers.		
Make connections between multiple events in a text.		
Summarize informational text.		
Make real-life connections to newly learned vocabulary.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Use context to determine the meanings of words.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
_	grade level.	speaking or writing.
	I ⁻	speaking of writing.
of words.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Follow multistep directions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Use listening skills to accurately write phrases.	level.	
Use possessives and subject pronouns in written	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Form and use subject pronouns in written text.		
Ensure pronoun-antecedent agreement in sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action		
verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming		
sentences.		
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses		
ideas precisely.		
Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing.		
		0 " 0 1 1/)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing. Distinguish personal point of view from that of the writer.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing. Distinguish personal point of view from that of the writer. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
information in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Compare and contrast varying informational text	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
structures.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
words.	level.	
Form and use past and present tenses of verbs orally.		
Understand the functions of adverbs and adjectives.		
Form and use adverbs and adjectives.		
		2 11 2 1 1/2
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Office dessor to	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	speaking or writing.
• Express opinions of a topic.	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Gather relevant information from the text passage.	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	format to create quality work
Organize important information for writing.	logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	Torriat to create quality work
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for an opinion	acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	
piece.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Write an opinion piece, supporting a point of view with	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	
reasons and information.	par posciol till ough diction and syntax.	
Strengthen writing by revising and editing.		
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how an author's point of		
view relates to author's purpose.		
Discuss and answer questions orally to demonstrate an		
understanding of a text's main ideas.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of texts.	l '	variety of situations
Determine the authors' purposes.	l ·	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the texts.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm	features convey a purpose in texts.	
and rhyme.	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
	meaning and style.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
- Determine the magnines of the model of the second	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
mean.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. 	grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Use context to determine the meaning of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
function of object pronouns in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
ranction of object profibulis in sentences.	level.	
	neven.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Identify singular and plural subject pronouns.	text(s).	
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
about a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
 Use context to determine the meaning of words and 	i l	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
phrases in text.		
phrases in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
phrases in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
phrases in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Answer questions to clarify the meaning of words.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of pronouns	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	grade level.	
phrases in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Draw inferences from text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
of text.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond to questions or prompts orally.		variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice
Draw inferences from text.		and tone when speaking or writing.
Cite text evidence in support of explicit answers and		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
inferences drawn from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	., ,
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming	grade level.	
sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the main ideas of text.		
- Fundain aunticit detaile france tout	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Explain explicit details from text.Discuss characteristics of poetry.		
· · · ·	grade level.	variety of situations
Discuss characteristics of poetry.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss characteristics of poetry.Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. 	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	text proficiently.
Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic,	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
noting important similarities and differences in the point of	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	reasoning.
view they represent.	effectiveness.	
Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
conflicting information on the same topic and identify where	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Write similes.	grade level.	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
	text(s).	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	format to create quality work
Organize information for writing.	ELA.7.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for a comparison	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
piece.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Write a comparison paragraph.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	development throughout a text.	
understanding of the passages' central ideas and key details.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	variety of situations
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read informational text.	grade level.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	activa lictoring chille when engaging in discussions in a
 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words 		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
bug and spread.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s)
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. • Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. • Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. • Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Lieix O.L. account A	TLA 7 V.1.1. Integrate and animal property of the to	FLA M12 FF 2.1 Dood and somewheat grade lavel somewhere
Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of metaphors in a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
about a text.	level.	
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	
support particular points in a text.	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic.	effectiveness.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5	Denominark Spottight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
onic o Lesson 5		text proficiently.
Write questions or prompts about the passage to deepen		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
comprehension.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		variety of situations
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
conjunctions in sentences.	grade level.	
Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	editing, considering recuback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Read with purpose and understanding.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering	text(s).	variety of situations
questions.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	reasoning.
Identify metaphors in a text.		
Identify comparison transition words that create a		
connection between sentences in a text.		
Losson	Danch want Castlight	Compating Danaharadda
Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
5 5 2035011 5	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information.	l · ·	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Compare and contrast the key details presented in two	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
texts on the same topic.	text(s).	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate an understanding of point of view.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Write metaphors.	grade level.	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	text(s).	
capitalization).	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	development throughout a text.	reasoning.
Gather relevant information from notes about the passage.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Strengthen writing by editing for organization, word	details and a logical organizational pattern.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
choice, sentence fluency, and basic writing conventions.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
understanding of each author's point of view.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Read literary text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Retell a story to demonstrate understanding of the	grade level.	
message it conveys.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
,	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
test.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level.	
function of compound sentences and conjunctions used in	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of literary elements,	level.	
including setting, characters, plot, climax, and resolution.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	grade level.	reasoning.
past, present, and future tense.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	kana and magazina and avalata avalata af allustant.	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ack and analyze a vestions to demonstrate and	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	text(s).	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. 	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. 	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an		variety of situations
understanding of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about the text.		reasoning.
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Make inferences when answering questions about text.		
Analyze how a particular sentence affects the development		
of the plot.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of verb	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
phrases in sentences.	grade level.	
Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
concisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
<u> </u>	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	<u> </u>	
1	Donah wasali Cu at Patri	Companies Developed (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	grade level.	
Retell a story and explain how a character's point of view is		
conveyed through key details in the text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of a	text(s).	
narrative.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
1	I	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	development and plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 8		Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	
	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes,	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a

Unit 9 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Read and examine a narrative.	ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Write clear introductory and concluding sentences.	narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Revise and edit to strengthen writing.	words and phrases, and figurative language.	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of stautions
understanding of the passages' main ideas and key details.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	710
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
season and band.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
possessive and plural possessive words.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
- Assuring and use mouse sockulars assurable.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Answer questions to solidify understanding of new 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and the meanings of specific metaphors and similes.	grade level.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
Form and use the past, present, and future tenses of the	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	comprehension.
		comprehension.
verb be with various pronouns.		comprehension.
verb be with various pronouns. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	comprehension.
verb be with various pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an		comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	·
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	·
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	·
 Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	·
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	·
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of direct objects and predicate modifiers as they relate to action verbs and linking verbs. Identify the point of view of a narrator. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify time-order transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
questions.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. • Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. • Recount a narrative read aloud.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Recount a narrative read aloud.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 9 Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors.	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 10 Gather relevant information from notes about a text. Organize information for writing. Write a constructed response to a prompt. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of the passages' main idea and key details. Engage in collaborative discussions about controversial topics.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 11 Lesson 1		
	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
_		
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	comprehension.
Read informational text.	grade level.	
 Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and 	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	•
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
• Determine the meanings of the multiple meaning words	1	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
contact and base.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming plurals using	grade level.	
inflectional endings.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
 Demonstrate an understanding of using plural nouns and 	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
verbs with various inflectional endings in sentences.	level content.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		·
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate an understanding of common idioms.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	grade level.	variety of situations
understand related words.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an 	text(s).	comprehension.
understanding of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
	level content.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	FLA 7 V 1 2. Apply Imperior of contact alves figuretive	
Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 4	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
• Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship of past,	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
present, and future tense verbs.	grade level.	
Use words and phrases acquired through reading in	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
writing.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Expand sentences for meaning, interest, and style.	level.	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
Identify appropriately capitalized words in titles.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	development throughout a text.	
Describe the logical connection between particular	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
sentences and paragraphs in a text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Describe the logical connection between events (cause and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
effect).	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
signals spatial and temporal relationships.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Use context to determine the meaning of idioms.	text(s).	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
one II Lesson o	meaning and style.	text proficiently.
Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus	development throughout a literary text.	reasoning.
and the information provided.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	reasoning.
Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
meaning.	literary text.	
Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text,	interest y texts	
including how characters in a story or drama respond to		
challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a		
topic; summarize the text.		
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the		
narrator or those of the characters.		
Use information gained from the illustrations and words in		
a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its		
characters, setting, or plot.		
, , , ,		
Lesson		
	Panchmark Snatlight	Supporting Ponchmark(s)
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences).	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 9 • Analyze two types of text for specific words used to compare and to contrast. • Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships (similarities and differences). • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. • Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 • Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. • Revise and edit to strengthen writing. • Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. • Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-leve complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read a myth.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a text by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Recount a Greek myth and determine the central message.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
eye and blind.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
comparative and superlative endings.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 3		
Unit 12 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
A anning and the natural bullets are unable	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Answer questions to solidify understanding of new control of the control of t	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new		. , ,
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of basic proverbs and their	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
meanings.	grade level.	
 Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. 	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
 Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two individuals in a text. 	text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Draw inferences from text.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		
text.	level content.	
text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
about a text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Describe the connection between two ideas in a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Draw inferences from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
• Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		
		reasoning.
text.		reasoning.
		reasoning.
	Benchmark Spotlight	reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s)
text. Lesson		Supporting Benchmark(s)
text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text. • Use actions of characters to answer questions about	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text. • Use actions of characters to answer questions about	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 12 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of word analogies by	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
completing written analogies.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the modals could,	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
would, and should.	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
ideas precisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
lideds precisely.	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	editing, considering reedback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	
Identify the purpose of interjections in writing.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify idioms in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Determine the theme of a mythological tale and how it	level.	
develops over time.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
	text(s).	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
	development throughout a neerary text.	
		2 2 1/2
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Read an informational text.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast two or more characters.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meanings of proverbs.	literary text.	reasoning.
Cite textual evidence in support of opinions.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	format to create quality work
Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well	text(s).	
supported.	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions.	development throughout a literary text.	
·	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	
	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	
	logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	
	acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ieven	
1	Danaharank Cuatliaht	Communities Banches adds)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 9		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text proficiently.
Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song.	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.		
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content.	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	variety of situations

Unit 12 Lesson 10 ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise format to create quality work Determine a setting, characters, problem, and solution for words and phrases, and figurative language. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when an original myth. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and speaking or writing. • Write a mythological tale. editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. • Use descriptive language and dialogue to enhance a story. ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their • Use technology to produce and publish writing. development throughout a literary text. • Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including understanding of literary themes. unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a • Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. literary text. Retell a story from a different point of view. ELA.7.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts. • Speak clearly at an understandable pace. ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.

K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000012 - M/J Intensive Reading 2

LANGUAGE! Live, Level 2, Grade 7 (Bid ID 1055)

Grade 7

	Grade /	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice
Engage in collaborative discussions.		and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	speaking or writing.
Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the main idea of a video.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in collaborative discussions.		variety of situations
1	Devictor and Constitute	Companies Developed (a)
Lesson Start Up Unit Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Start up unit lesson 3	ELA.7.C.5.2: Ose digital tools to produce and share writing.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions about information learned.		variety of situations
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		,
Design a personal Avatar as a representation of self.		
,		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Losson	Danah mauli Cuatliaht	Comparing Danah manida)
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 1 Lesson 2	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify the purpose and function of nouns.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
nerien key passage rocasaiary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3		leta was ee a a ti
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
- Damandanta an undantandina af hausta adi	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately.		variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 and answer them appropriately. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Read informational text. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
, ,		text proficiently.
whole. Identify and explain explicit details from text.		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine how each section of text contributes to the		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
questions.		
Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer		reasoning.
• Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.		text proficiently.
 Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. 	level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
- Domonotrato on undombondio	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 1 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	level.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	grade level.	
Use possessive nouns correctly.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
TOTAL T LESSOR /	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use text features to preview text.		
Summarize text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	-
Evaluate word knowledge.	grade level.	reasoning.
• Distinguish between reatures of literary and informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a toyt.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
reaurig.	grade level.	
 Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the setting of a story.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	when speaking or writing.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	variety of situations
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	development and plot in a interary text.	
 Read with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	
Identify the setting of a story.	grade level.	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
their synonyms.	-	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	variety of situations
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	lactive listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 2 Lesson 1 - Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story Determine and discuss the author's purpose Determine and discuss the topic of a text Evaluate word knowledge Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story Read a short story Use text features to preview text. - Lesson	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 1 * Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. * Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. * Determine and discuss the author's purpose. * Determine and discuss the topic of a text. * Evaluate word knowledge. * Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. * Use text features to preview text. * Use text features to preview text. * Lesson * Unit 2 Lesson 2 * Review key passage vocabulary. * Understand the function and purpose of nouns. * Understand the function and purpose of nouns. * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Lelantin, how a character changes over time. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Lesson * Lesson * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Lesson 4 * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of story. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of story. * Answer questions to demonstrate cedents. * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questio	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Lesson Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language in text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language in text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradlevel.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 2 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of nouns. • Understand the function and purpose of nouns. • Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Lesson 4 • Lesson 4 • Lesson 4 • Lesson 5 • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grad level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grad level.	
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 4 ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents.	Commonting Donah months
Read literary text with purpose and understanding.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 2 Lesson 5 ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. • Analyze literary characters. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. • Write in response to text.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 2 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	level.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the function of subjunctive verbs.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Identify the point of view in poetry.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	EL MILLELEIS I Make mierenees to support comprehension
Read poetry.	grade level.	
Summarize poetry.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
Use text features to preview text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
	meaning and style.	
		0 " 0 1 1/)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and	text(s).	
rhyme in poetry.	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
Identify the structure and form of poetry.	meaning and style.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
prepositional phrases.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Office 2 Lesson 8		, ,
		text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read poetry.		reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
about texts		
1		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 • Analyze word choice in writing.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 • Analyze word choice in writing. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Recite poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 3 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify the function and purpose of adjectives.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Neview key passage vocabulary.		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 3	1 0	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions		variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for reading literary text.		text proficiently.
• Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
1		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		text proficiently.
about text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	B	6
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze dialogue to determine the setting.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	level.	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	. ,
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Read with purpose and understanding.	text(s).	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Use context to determine the meaning of words.	,	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	development and plot in a literary text.	reasoning.
Analyze a literary character.	1 ' '	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	1	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Engage in class discussion.	1	variety of situations
	1	•
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Review key passage vocabulary.	I ⁻	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		format to create quality work
1		
reading.		
reading.		
reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LLA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. • Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. • Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. • Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Compare interactions among characters in multiple texts.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and answer them appropriately.		reasoning.
Determine the purpose of stage directions in a drama.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for rereading dramatic literature.		text proficiently.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view and how it is affected by	literary text.	reasoning.
the plot development.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
 Connect pronouns to their antecedents. 	level.	
Identify allusions in text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
 Identify the setting of a play. 	text(s).	
 Read a play with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
Use context to determine word knowledge.	development and plot in a literary text.	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Parian law research property.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.Use a process to write.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.	leating, considering reeaback from addits and peers.	format to create quality work
write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.		format to create quanty work
İ		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Kead and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Objectively summarize text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

·	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lassan	Danah wasuk Cashiishh	Comparting Renchmants
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Make inferences to determine a character's feelings. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to expan and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read autobiographical text. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions about text. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 9 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 9 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine the meaning. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Take notes on an informational text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use transition words in writing.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	reasoning.
Write in response to text.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
		format to create quality work
Leann	Donah wasul. Coatlight	Companying Panahmanida)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Onit 3 Lesson 1	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a memoir.	grade level.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	format to create quality work
Correctly use nouns functioning as direct objects, objects of the preposition, and predicate nouns.	level.	
Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
clarity and style.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
, , , ,	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Determine the central idea of informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading a memoir.		reasoning.
Objectively summarize informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
01111 5 2033011 4	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake interences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	text(s).	reasoning.
Determine the impact of imperative verbs in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of ambiguous words in text using	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
context.	level.	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.		
Distinguish between text written from an objective point of		
view and text written from a subjective point of view. • Identify allusions to known works, events, or beliefs in text.		
Identify allusions to known works, events, or beliefs in text. Identify coordinate adjectives in text and the punctuation		
used to separate them.		
Identify intensive and reflexive pronouns and distinguish		
between them.		
Identify misplaced modifiers in text.		
Identify stereotyping in text.		
Identify the conditional tense in writing and understand its		
meaning.		
Identify the signs of a hero's tale. Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding.		
and the property of the proper		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

		<u></u>
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
the events in the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	grade level.	, , , , ,
Identify the impact of perspective and mood.		reasoning.
• Identify the influence individuals have on ideas and events		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Review key passage vocabulary. 		format to create quality work
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. 		
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		
reading.		
Leasen	Danah wasuli Coatlight	Companies Danaharaula)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. 	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	
,	0	
Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
		1
Determine main ideas in informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Sequence events in a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Support written answers with text evidence. 	grade level.	
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
	Beech and Continue	Constitute Product (1)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
 Analyze the effect a person has on events. 		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.		reasoning.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Sequence events.		The state of the s
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
• Use critical trinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Use text evidence to support claims.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	reasoning.
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
objective point of view.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
•	reatures convey a purpose in texts.	text prondently.
Identify how text is organized and how each section		
contributes to the whole text.		
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. 		
Read informational text.		
 Read with purpose and understanding. 		
-		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 5 Lesson 10		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
 Analyze the similarities and discrepancies between two 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
accounts of the same topic.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Compare and contrast a firsthand account and secondhance	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of situations
account of the same topic.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Compare and contrast two portrayals of a place or	carring, considering recasaon nom addits and peers.	format to create quality work
historical account.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.		text proficiently.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.		
 Identify the impact of perspective and mood. 		
 Identify the influence individuals have on ideas and events 		
 Review key passage vocabulary. 		
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. 		
Use a process to write.		
Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing.		
Use two texts to write coherently.		
		0 11 5 1 1/1
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Distinguish between information provided by pictures or	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
other illustrations and information provided by the words in	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
a text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	features convey a purpose in texts.	,-
Explain how graphics contribute to an understanding of the		
text.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Read informational text.		
Use text features to preview text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Unit 6 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Sequence historical events.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Sequence historical events. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 6 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to antecedents.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of abbreviations used in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify the conditional tense in writing.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms.	grade level.	
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Read informational text with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
how an individual influences ideas and events.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		format to create quality work
reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	
Read a persuasive speech.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
- Contract ideas and consents within a tout	effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text. Determine how to respond to prompts.		format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify evidence used to support an argument.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Support written answers with text evidence.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Use correct capitalization and underlining or italics in the	grade level.	Speaking of Withing.
titles of works.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
about text.	level.	
Write a thesis statement for a multiparagraph essay.	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text.	effectiveness.	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading a speech.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate the effectiveness of a speaker's craft and use of		reasoning.
strategies.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify evidence given in support of an argument and		format to create quality work
determine if it is sound or not.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts.		
		1
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		
about text.		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the plot of a story.Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
 Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Review key passage vocabulary. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
 Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	
Read an excerpt from a novel.	grade level.	reasoning.
 Identify the plot of a story. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 	literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay. Use a rubric to guide and assess writing. 		
Review key passage vocabulary.Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.		
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.		
version. • Engage in class discussion.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast a written speech with a multimedia 	grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Read a speech with purpose and understanding.		
validity. Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
• Interpret a speaker's claims and determine the intent and		
 Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. 		
 Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. 		
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. 		
cause/effect.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
 Describe the relationship between a series of historical events using language that pertains to time, sequence, and 	level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	reasoning.
 Analyze in detail how a key idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text. 	effectiveness. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of personification, hyperboles, 	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
exaggerations, metaphors, similes, and idioms in text.		text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		text pronciently.
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
- Annual suppliant to domesticate community of the	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Describe how a character changes in response to plot 	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
events.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	format to create quality work
Write a narrative from a character's point of view.	narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise	
	words and phrases, and figurative language.	
Loccon	Ronchmark Cnatlisht	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read informational text. Use text features to preview text.	grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
ose text leatures to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine how to respond to prompts.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level.	reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
about text.		format to create quality work
	Barrahara ada Caratiliaha	Companying Day shows all (a)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
ome / 20000110	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify evidence used by an author to support claims.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		format to create quality work
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	variety of situations
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with profition and	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes.	text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	text proficiently.
suffixes. • Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of		
view and text written from an objective point of view.	level content.	
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
 Read informational text with purpose and understanding. 	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
Strengthen word knowledge through use of synonyms.		
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Cite text in writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use a process to write.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Write a persuasive argument.	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	
	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	
	logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	
	acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify first-person point of view.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Read a short story.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
Use text features to preview text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with evidence from text.		reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze how dialogue or incidents reveal aspects of a	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	variety of situations
character.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	reasoning.
Determine how differences in character point of view	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
create suspense.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the impact of word choice.	text(s).	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
adverbs.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. 	level.	
Identify text evidence that supports inferences.	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.	development throughout a literary text.	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
. Between the theory of a st	development throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the theme of a story.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
I BENDARD IN CIRCURCION	Innarrana mandunintin-titu	
Engage in class discussion. Identify the anglesing understandings from a piece of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 8 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify shifts in point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a legend. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Contrast two myths and their approach to similar topics. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify the theme of a story. Objectively summarize literary text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story with listening to an audio version of the story. Establish a purpose for revisiting literature. Recognize a shift in character point of view. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use information from text and media to answer questions. Write objective summaries.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify how an author's point of view influences the story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Use multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of wolves.	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify how an author's point of view influences the story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Use multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify relative clauses and their function. Review law passage was abulant.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
		2 " 2 1/2
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Tonit 9 Lesson 3	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Objectively summarize informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	format to create quality work
Trace the claims made in a text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
 Use information found in text features to answer questions. 		
questions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 4	*	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
- Analysis have analysis of the formation of the formatio	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. 	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	text(s).	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	tent pronountly.
Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses).	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	level.	
Read informational text with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading a graphic novel. • Integrate information from both literary and informationa text on the same topic to answer questions.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with evidence from text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and reveal character traits. • Analyze the way in which character point of view creates suspense. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify common themes in literature. • Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 10 • Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. • Use a process to write. • Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise words and phrases, and figurative language. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
	Benchmark Spotlight	Commontina Developed (a)
Lesson		Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a business letter and formal policy. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a business letter and formal policy.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 10 Lesson 4	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and determine the meaning of puns used by an author. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the authorized for a purpose in writing.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Identify the antecedents of pronouns in writing. Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text pronotently.
Lesson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an	Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the validity of an author's claims and counterclaims. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the validity of an author's claims and counterclaims.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. 	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	5 1 10 1111	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Patronsis and particular follows. Tatal.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Determine character point of view. Total Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
about text.		
Loccon	Panchmark Snatlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Offic 11 Lesson 4	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature.		text proficiently.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	text(s).	, ,
 Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
 Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 5	Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Engage in class discussion.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Review key passage vocabulary.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.Review key passage vocabulary.	Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	Write a persuasive essay.	reasoning.
reading.	write a persuasive essay.	reasoning.
Write a persuasive essay.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	1	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 11 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or est convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their pment throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or est convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their pment throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V language backgrowdenotate grade lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.7.R develops Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.7.R Support written answers with text evidence.	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or est convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their pment throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or esconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their pment throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 Lesson Lesson	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or seconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their pment throughout a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or seconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight 8.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lesson Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand Level. Lexand	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lex.7.V Languag backgrodenotat grade le	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or esconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lexand Lexan	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or esconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 9.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lexanta Lexan	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or esconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or bound knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lexon Level. Level	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 6.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lesson ELA.7.C	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or seconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade 7.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2 ELA.7.C punctual	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or seconvey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight 8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text.	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or bound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 8.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text.	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or bound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V languag • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. details a	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 2.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V languag • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel.	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to evel. 2.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge.	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and tive meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. backgro	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or ound knowledge to determine the connotative and	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language	ge, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V		
details a		ELA 1940 EE 4 4 11
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ation from multiple sources, using relevant supporting and a logical organizational pattern.	
	C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
	, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
7	C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
• Use a process to write.		format to create quality work
**	-	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
nead iterature with purpose and understanding.		
 Objectively summarize text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 		
	nd meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
	R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
• Connect pronouns to their antecedents. level.	, , ,	• • • • •
	ation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within a story. ELA.7.C		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
, ,		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
develop		format to create quality work
		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Compare and contrast points of view in multiple texts. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		
Compare and contrast characters across multiple texts.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
text.		text proficiently.
Cite text evidence in support of answers to questions about literary	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of novel words.	text(s).	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Analyze character development and the relationship	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
among characters within a story.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
reading.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Write a descriptive essay.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Office 12 Lesson o	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify allusions to religious works in text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a novel.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text pronocing.
Use text features to preview text.	text(s).	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	, , ,	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Make connections between two texts.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
1	total and process a second y texts	
Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	• •
Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 12 Lesson 10

- Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.
- Engage in class discussion.
- Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.
- Review key passage vocabulary.
- Use a process to write.
- Use multiple texts to write coherently.
- Write a character analysis with text evidence.

ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.

ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.

ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations

ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000014 - M/J Intensive Reading 3 LANGUAGE! Live, Level 1, Grade 8 (Bid ID 1056)

Laccon	Grade 8	Commonting Development (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations
Engage in collaborative discussions.		
	Barraharanda Coradii aha	Communities Boundary and Island
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.	evidence.	variety of situations
Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.	Cridence.	Tarrety of Stadations
Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 3	ELA.8.C.5.2: Use a variety of digital tools to collaborate with	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	others to produce writing.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		variety of situations
Agree to follow rules for online engagement.		
Loccon	Rapshmark Snatisht	Supporting Panchmoulds
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
OUR T FESSOU T	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Identify features of informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
stick.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Identify nouns in text.	grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
 Read words to develop fluency. 	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Identify verbs in text.	grade level.	
 Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. 		
and answer them appropriately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read phrases to develop fluency.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify nouns and verbs in text.		speaking or writing.
Generate questions with specific answers.		
	Bandon of Carlot	Companies 2
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Write questions about text to deepen comprehension. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Respond to questions orally.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of how to answer	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	reasoning.
questions appropriately by providing complete written	grade level in speaking and writing.	
answers.		
• Cite evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

	-	
Unit 1 Lesson 6	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to
Know spelling-sound correspondences for short i and	grade level.	accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
short a.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Define words using a category and one or more	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Write simple sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 7	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Review informational text features.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Read with purpose and understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Determine the main ideas of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. 	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	development throughout a text.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the main ideas.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	format to create quality work
Write a topic sentence about a familiar topic.	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify nouns and verbs.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Write simple sentences using nouns and verbs.	grade level.	
Identify the main idea in informational text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
Lancan	Dan about aut. Constitute	Commontina Domohumouldo
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Office 1 Lesson 10	development throughout a text.	reasoning.
- Domanatuata an undaratandina aftania main idaa	, -	· · · · ·
Demonstrate an understanding of topic, main idea,		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
supporting details, and conclusion. Identify main idea, supporting details, and conclusion.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	Igrado lovol	
I I LITALLY FETELL KEY INTORMATION FROM AN INTORMATIONAL TOVE	grade level. FLA 8 C 1 4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write a tonic sentence that concisely outlines the tonic of	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. 	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. 	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. 	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. 	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text. Make and confirm predictions about what will happen	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph. Write a concise summary. Discuss an author's point of view. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Identify features of informational text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text. Make and confirm predictions about what will happen	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 2 Lesson 2		
	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
dig and log.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
• Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
 Read words to develop fluency. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Identify antonyms of words.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify singular possessive nouns.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the overall structure of a text.	grade level.	
	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
	reactives convey a purpose unity of meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
OTHE 2 200001 4	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read phrases to develop fluency.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify singular, plural, and singular possessive nouns.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Generate questions with specific answers (how and why		speaking of writing.
questions).		
questions).		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
		LE MALLIELES DE CHE decepted i dies Bovering a specime
2 203011 3	grade level in speaking and writing	format to create quality work
	grade level in speaking and writing.	format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen 	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. 	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. 	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering 	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. 	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. 		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering 	grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/. Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 2 Lesson 8	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to increase fluency.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Demonstrate an understanding of basic sentence	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work
structure.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Make connections among words to increase	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
_		
Identify the basic structure of a paragraph (topic	grade level.	
sentence, supporting facts and details, transitions,	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
elaborations, concluding sentence).	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
Identify the main idea.	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	purposeful transitions.	
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
Respond to questions orally.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Respond to questions orany.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify subjects, predicates, and direct objects in a	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
sentence.	grade level.	
Use a text's structure to organize information for writing.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
	lor clarity and conesiveness.	
Losson	Donohmoul, Cuotlight	Cumporting Banchmark(s)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	speaking or writing.
Summarize notes.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
details, transitions, and elaborations.	purposeful transitions.	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
Discuss the main idea and key details from an	development throughout a text.	
informational text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	speaking or writing.
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
ness informational text.	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
star.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify prepositions in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of basic paragraph	grade level.	
structure (topic sentence, supporting details, concluding	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
sentence).	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
Demonstrate an understanding of relevant supporting	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
details in a paragraph.		
Write topic sentences.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine the main ideas and supporting details in a text. Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. Acquire and use previously learned vocabulary accurately.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 3 Lesson 9	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subjects, predicates, and direct objects in sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Read words to develop fluency. Make connections among words to increase understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 3 Lesson 8	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Recount a mythological tale. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	speaking or writing.
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 3 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Niti 3 Lesson 6 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /ng/. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Write expanded simple sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
- F 7		
Respond to questions orally. Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.	be improved.	reasoning.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. 	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 3 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Follow multistep directions. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. 		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Read phrases to develop fluency. Understand the purpose and function of prepositional phrases and adverbs.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 3 Lesson 4	5 5 7	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
synonyms. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adverbs.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.

Unit 3 Lesson 10 • Organize the most important information from a text in	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
preparation for writing.	ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	sequence, supporting the central idea with credible	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Write topic sentences. Summaring tout	evidence.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Summarize text. Answer questions about a text to solidify comprehension. 	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant	variety of situations
Answer questions about a text to solidify comprehension.	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
	purposeful transitions.	
Lancer	Danish and all Constitute	Company time Development (a)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) FLA.K12.FE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	speaking or writing.
Determine the topic of text.	language.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the author's purpose.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently.
Discuss the topic of the text.	development throughout a text.	
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
jazz.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Identify words that have multiple functions (nouns and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
verbs) in sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify supporting details and elaboration in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	•	
	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3	development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
1111	development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight	
1111	development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Unit 4 Lesson 3	development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.3.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 3 Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma with prepositional phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4 Read phrases to develop fluency. Accurately write dictated oral phrases. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of prepositional phrases in sentences. Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Answer questions accurately. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

 Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. 	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. 	development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. 	development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	speaking or writing.
	LLA.O.N.Z.Z. Analyze two of more central ideas and their	
 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. 	language.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
• Notormino the tonic of tout	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 5 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
- Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension	יים איים איים איים איים איים איים איים	
details, transitions, and elaborations. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension	supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions.	reasoning.
Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	information from multiple sources, using relevant	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. 	grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	development throughout a text.	
preparation for writing.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
Identify the main idea and key details in a text in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of past, present, and future tense verbs in 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 9	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	grade level.	
function of adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
 Acquire and use domain-specific vocabulary. 	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
 Make semantic connections among words to increase understanding. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Read words to develop fluency.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and a property of expression.
Unit 4 Lesson 8	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
temporal relationships.	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	
Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and	development throughout a text.	
Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
 Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
OIIIC 7 EC33UII /	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level.	
sentences.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Demonstrate an understanding of how to write detailed 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
 Know spelling rules for words with double consonants. Sort words into categories. 	grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Unit 4 Lesson 6	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
plant.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of using the correct form	grade level.	
of the present tense verb be in sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in	speaking or writing.
Determine the meaning of a new word formed by adding	grade-level content.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
a known affix to a known word.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of how to analyze	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
prompts and respond appropriately.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	text proficiently.
Use text to answer questions.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text pronciently.
·		
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
phrases.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read phrases to develop fluency.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Distinguish between linking and helping verbs.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently.
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Refer to details in the text when answering questions	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	reasoning.
about the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
	grade level in speaking and writing.	format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Sort words into categories. Use sensory details to convey ideas precisely. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

- Nead words to develop fluency, - Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by clarifying similes, metaphors, and follows Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb greement and present or present progressive verb forms in sentences Write topic sentences. - Write topic sentences. - Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary, - Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by construction, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. - Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary, - Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by construction of adjectives in sentences Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary, - Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by construction of adjectives in sentences Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary, - Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by construction of adjectives in sentences Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences Determine the main ideas of an informational text Orally retell key information from an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational text Determine the main ideas of an informational		T	
H.A.R.C.3.1 Follow the rules of standard English gamman, become standard for glish gamman, become standard for glish gamman, grade level. Carry the maning of level passage vocabulary, the maning of the purpose and metaphors. An an interest of standard for glish gamman, grade level. Carry the meaning of they passage vocabulary, the Carry the meaning of they passage vocabulary, the Carry the meaning of they passage vocabulary. The meaning of they passage vocabulary, the demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by generating examples of similar and retaphors. As well as the control of adjectives in sentences. Carry the meaning of they passage vocabulary, the demonstrate and metaphors. As well as the control of adjectives in sentences. Carry the meaning of the purpose and for t	Unit 5 Lesson 8		1
Demonstrate an understanding of fligurative language by qualitative contenting similar interphone, and identified in the properties of the properties o			
Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches and Joseph Frenches Andread Science and Joseph Frenches Andread Scienc	, , ,		
Demonstrate an understanding of largesteverb forms in sentence. **Write topic entences.** **Write topic entences.** **Lesson			format to create quality work
### Supporting Benchmark(s) Assumption	identifying similes, metaphors, and idioms.	grade level.	
Write topic personners. **Write topic personners.** **Write topic personners.** **Lesson	Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb		
Lesson Lesson Lesson Lasson Lasson Charly the meaning of key passage vocabulary, to Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by generating camples of similes and metaphors. Omerand the meaning of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and the function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the purpose and the function of adjectives in sentences. Charles and the sentences by choosing language that experiences and open control of the sentences. Charles and understanding of the by asking and another purpose and the purp	agreement and present or present progressive verb forms		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight EA AV.1.3. Apply knowledge of cornect clues, figurative and understanding of flegurative language by coreations, reference materials, and/or benominate an understanding of flegurative language by common devices and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of flegurative language by benchmark of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA B.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of cornect clues, figurative and understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA B.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of cornect clues, figurative and productive maning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA B.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of cornect clues, figurative and understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Benchmark Spotlight ELA B.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of cornect clues, figurative and control of the cont	in sentences.		
LLA.B.Y.L.1.3. Apply knowledge of comet clues, figurative language by emerating examples of similes and metaphors.	Write topic sentences.		
LLA.B.Y.L.1.3. Apply knowledge of comet clues, figurative language by emerating examples of similes and metaphors.			6 5 1/1
- Clarity the meaning of key passage vocabulary Demonstrate an understanding of ligurative language by generating examples of similes and metaphors Poemonstrate on understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Demonstrate on understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Demonstrate on understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Demonstrate on understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Description of the control of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Description of the control of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Description of the control of the control of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. - Description of the control of the co			Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Clarify the meaning of key passage voxobulary. Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. LEA.R.3.1.3. Fresent information at text. Pater in information at text. Oratify retail key information from an informational text. Petermine author's point of view. Determine author's point of view. Benchmark Spotlight LEA.R.3.2.1.2. Fresent information altext. Determine the amin ideas of an informational text. Determine the optic and concluding sentences. Cla.R.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.R.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.R.R.3.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.R.R.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.R.R.R.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R	Offic 5 Lesson 9		
bemonstrate an understanding of figurative language by garde level. bemonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. bemonstrate on understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Lesson Lesson 10 Lesson	Clarify the meaning of key passage vecabulary	1	
generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level and concluding sentences. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level and concluding sentences. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level and comprehending a specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation of subject of text. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argumanar, purctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. LEAS.O.3.1 Follow the rules of standard rightly argu			
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of adjectives in sentences. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 1D Lesson 1 Lesson 1D Lesson 2D Lesson 1D Lesson 2D Lesson 1D Lesson 2D Lesson 1D Lesson 2D Lesso		, , , , ,	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Vinit 5 Lesson 10 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.S.C.3.1. Flower information orally, in a logical sequence, supporting the certain clade with credible evidence of the control of the certain of the control of the certain of the		I ⁻	
Lesson 10 Lesson 1 Lesson 10 L			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Linit 5 Lesson 10 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) LAS.C.2.1: Present information rival, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible educe. Lesson 10 Lesson 10 Lesson 10 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) LAS.C.3.1: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and conclusions and supporting the central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.2.3: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.3.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.3.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.3.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LAS.R.3.1:	Turiction of adjectives in sentences.	1	
Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 10 Circle y retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Obetermine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. ELAS. C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. ELAS. R.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or figurative language. Directively in collaborative discussions. Determine the topic of text. ELAS. R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELAS. R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELAS. R.2.1: Integer as cadenium vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and awriting. ELAS. R.2.1: Integer as acadenium vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELAS. R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features to preview text. Sea an informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and anythory provided to grade level in speaking and writing. ELAS. R.2.1: Elas. R.2.1: ELAS. R.2.2: ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. ELAS. I ELAS. E			
Unit 5 Lesson 10 Lesson 10 Benchmark Spotlight LA. & C.2.1: Present information or ally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible edience. La. & C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and concluding sentences. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LA. & C.2.1: Present information or ally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible edience. LA. & C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. LA. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LA. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LA. & R. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text or revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight LA. & R. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. LA. & R. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text exhibitions and active intensing skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations La. & R. & R. & 2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. La. & R. & R. & R. & R. & R. & R. & R. &			
Unit 5 Lesson 10 I ELA 8.C.2.1. Present information or ally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence. I Write topic and concluding sentences. Obtermine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Snaphyse two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Snaphyse two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.1. Analyze how individual text sections and/or real-real real real real real real real real		grade level.	
Unit 5 Lesson 10 I ELA 8.C.2.1. Present information or ally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence. I Write topic and concluding sentences. Obtermine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Snaphyse two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Snaphyse two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA 8.R.2.1. Analyze how individual text sections and/or real-real real real real real real real real			
sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Virite topic and concluding sentences. Determine a them an ideas of an informational text. Determine a thor's point of view. ELAS.R.2.1: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS.R.2.2: Analyze two individual text sections and/or realized in text.			
vortal yet reful key information from an informational text. Viffet topic and concluding sentences. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. • Determine author's point of view. Determine author's point of view. Set Reful Research Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine the topic of text. Determine the topic of text. Determine the topic of text. Determine the topic of text. Determine the topic of text. Descending uses the topic of text. Descending uses the topic of text. Descending uses the topic of text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words and phrases. Determine the topic of text. Demonstrate an understanding of the top uppose and for meaning the text. LEAS.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative allowage. Denonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. LEAS.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative allowage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connoctative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feetback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 5 Lesson 10	1	
Determine the topic of text. Sicus to topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of feature to the topic of text. Soles of features convey a purpose and/or mening in texts. Soles of features convey a purpose and/or mening in texts. Soles of features convey a purpose and/or mening in texts. Soles of features convey a purpose and/or mening in texts. Soles of the topic of text of the topi		1 ' ' '	
Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. ELAS. 8.2.2.2 Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.2.2 Analyze two an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Nake and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELAS. 8.2.1: Analyze two or more central i	i i	evidence.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
• Determine author's point of view. CLAS.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.		ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	format to create quality work
ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.3. Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA B. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and threir development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and threir development throughout a text. ELA S. R. 2.2. Analyze two or more central ideas and threir development t	Determine the main ideas of an informational text.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Comparison	Determine author's point of view.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
ELA.B.R.2.2.2 Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. Benchmark Spotlight		ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 1 Lesson 1 Lesson 2 Determine the topic of text. - Determine the spring questions and by referring to key details in the text. - Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. - Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. - Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words nectwork and average. - Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words nectwork and average. - Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Lesson 2 - Determine the meanings of subject pronouns in sentences. - Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Lesson 3 - Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words not subject pronouns in sentences. - Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Lesson 4 Lesson 4 Lesson 5 Lesson 6 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 7 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 8 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Leason 9 Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Supporting Spotlight Suppor		development throughout a text.	
Lesson Determine the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the emanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. September as a understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Series the series of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.R.1.2. EE.3.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.2.1.5 integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and w		ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Unit 6 Lesson 1 Lesson ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or adritive listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or read text reactives convey a purpose and follow meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or warriety of situations. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text. ELA.8.R.2.E.6.1 Use appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.K.1.E.E.1. It can devel end to experiment the secondary appropriate to grade level. ELA.K.1.2.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehending of wirting. ELA.K.1.2.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.EE.3.1 Make inferences to supporting benchmark(s) ELA.K.1.2.EE.3.1 Make inferences to s		burreness (s) the sough what a signal appeals and (as figure time	
Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Deamonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.1.E.1.1 (It evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.R.1.2.E.1.1 (It evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.R.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuati		purpose(s) through metorical appeals and/or figurative	
Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Deamonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Determine the meanings of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.R.1.E.1.1 (It evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.R.1.2.E.1.1 (It evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.R.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuati			
development throughout a text. Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.2: ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.5: Improve writing. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.V.1.3: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.5: Improve writing, by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Lanca	language.	Currenting Benchmontal
Determine the topic of text. Obscuss the topic of text. Characteristic topic of text. Chara		language. Benchmark Spotlight	
Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. *Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. *Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 3 ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases and understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. *Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. **Description of the purpose and for each of the purpose and for clarity and cohesiveness. **ELA.8.V.1.3: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.8.V.1.2: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. **ELA.8.V.1.2: EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. **ELA.K.12.EE.2.1. Title evidence to explain and justify reasoning. **ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension **Supporting Benchmark(s) **ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, protrain to grade level. **ELA.8		language. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words ane twork and average. Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words and exturor function of subject pronouns in sentences Determine the meanings of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences Determine sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.2.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. • Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. • Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. * Benchmark Spotlight * ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. • Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. • Considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
text. • Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. • Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. • Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
• Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. • Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 6 Lesson 2 Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. • Make and verify predictions about what will happen next	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 6 Lesson 2 ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ianguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purcuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
network and average. • Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. • Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. • ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Pead informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
function of subject pronouns in sentences. • Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. • ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
• Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 • Determine the topic of text. • Discuss the topic of text. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Use text features to preview text. • Read informational text. • Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. • Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. • Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
expresses ideas precisely. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
for clarity and cohesiveness.	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
	Unit 6 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and by referring to key details in the text. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a text. Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words network and average. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of subject pronouns in sentences. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension

Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Use evidence to answer questions about text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Summarize informational text.	development throughout a text.	Tornat to create quanty work
Summanze informational text.	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
	purposeful transitions.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	grade level in speaking and writing.	speaking or writing.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in	reasoning.
added to a known word.	grade-level content.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text features to locate information.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	format to create quality work
Integrate information from text and illustrations to	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
answer questions.Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate	ELA.8.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to emphasize the relevance of a topic or idea in oral or written tasks.	
understanding.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Summarize informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use context to determine the meaning of unknown	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
words.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	variety of situations
of a text.	information from multiple sources, using relevant	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Engage in collaborative conversations about text.	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	speaking or writing.
Determine main ideas and explain how they are	purposeful transitions.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
supported by key details.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about a text.		reasoning.
Cite text evidence to support answers.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Define words using a category and one or more	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
attributes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Use listening skills to accurately write phrases. Use passessives and subject property in written.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Use possessives and subject pronouns in written sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that	grade level.	
expresses ideas precisely.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Lorson	Ponchmark Crastinhs	Supporting Parahasaulda
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the main ideas of the text.	grade level.	
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
	lera o pod a di di di di di di di di di di di di di	I .
	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
Lesson		Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 6 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
OTHE & ECSSOTI &	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently.
Read a persuasive letter.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	<i>pppp</i>
Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	be improved.	
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Analyze the impact of word choice.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	
,	language.	
	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
	ELA.8.R.3.4: Explain how an author uses rhetorical devices	
	to support or advance an appeal.	
	to support of advance an appear.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts,	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
or information in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
• Form and use past and present tenses of verbs orally.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
. S and ase past and present tenses of verbs of any.	grade level.	
	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	speaking or writing.
Express opinions of a topic.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Organize important information for writing.	ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least	format to create quality work
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for an opinion	one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
piece.	logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources,	
Write an opinion piece, supporting a point of view with	elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure.	
reasons and information.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Demonstrate an understanding of how an author's point	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	
of view relates to author's purpose.	language.	
Discuss and answer questions orally to demonstrate an	isongeoger	
understanding of a text's main ideas.		
understanding of a text's main facus		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	development throughout a text.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of texts.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Determine the authors' purposes.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	language.	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
 Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and	
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry.	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.B.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.B.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.B.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the texts. Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm and rhyme. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word mean. Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	reasoning.

Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions 	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about a text. • Use context to determine the meaning of words and	grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
phrases in text. • Make inferences from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
- Make interested from text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	grade level in speaking and writing.	reasoning.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Answer questions to clarify the meaning of words. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
pronouns in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and There is a taut.	grade level.	
phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5	Denominark Spottight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. 		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond to questions or prompts orally.		variety of situations.
Draw inferences from text.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Cite text evidence in support of explicit answers and inferences drawn from text.		speaking or writing.
innerences drawn from text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 6 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 7 Lesson 6 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Determine the main ideas of text. • Explain explicit details from text. • Discuss characteristics of poetry. • Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. • Reread a poem for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Determine the main ideas of text. • Explain explicit details from text. • Discuss characteristics of poetry. • Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. • Reread a poem for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Determine the main ideas of text. • Explain explicit details from text. • Discuss characteristics of poetry. • Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. • Reread a poem for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Determine the main ideas of text. • Explain explicit details from text. • Discuss characteristics of poetry. • Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. • Reread a poem for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming sentences. • Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Determine the main ideas of text. • Explain explicit details from text. • Discuss characteristics of poetry. • Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. • Reread a poem for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.6.R.1.4: Describe the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 7 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	•
information on the same topic, and identify where the texts		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Analyze the use of text features in popular media.	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text pronoiently.
Determine an author's point of view or purpose in	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
writing.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	
Analyze an author's presentation of facts and events.	language.	
	18.79	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	text proficiently.
Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic,	language.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
noting important similarities and differences in the point of	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	reasoning.
view they represent.	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	
Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	
conflicting information on the same topic and identify	be improved.	
where the texts disagree on matters of fact or	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
interpretation.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Write similes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions		
of newly acquired vocabulary.		
of flewly acquired vocabulary.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	format to create quality work
Organize information for writing.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.8.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for a	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
comparison piece.	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
Write a comparison paragraph.	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	purposeful transitions.	
understanding of the passages' central ideas and key	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
details.	development throughout a text.	
details.	acrelopment amoughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 1		FLA K12 FF 2.1 Make information to compare assume the science
	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
1	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make interences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine the topic of text.	development throughout a text.	
Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
· ·	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the author's purpose.Discuss the topic of text.Evaluate word knowledge.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Evaluate word knowledge. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words bug and spread. Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 8 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	grade level.	variety of situations
verbs and verb phrases.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
understanding of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	grade level.	
Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	1	
and information provided by text.	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Panchmark Spatlight	Supporting Ponchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Offit 8 Lessoff 4	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	1 '
Determine the meaning of metaphors in a text.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
conjunctions in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	, and the state of
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	grade level.	
about a text.	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	
support particular points in a text.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic.	be improved.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Write questions or prompts about the passage to deepen		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
comprehension.		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond orally to specific questions about a text. Compare written annual with a video as from bout.		variety of situations
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
		reasoning.
	Danielania de Caratitales	Commontina Danaharank/a
Lesson	l Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
		Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. • Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. • Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Define words using a category and one or more attributes. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. • Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Read with purpose and understanding. • Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8 Reread a text for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8 Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8 Reread a text for key information.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8 Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 8 Lesson 6 Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of conjunctions in sentences. Rearrange sentence parts for clarity. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering questions. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify metaphors in a text. Identify comparison transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8 Reread a text for key information. Compare and contrast the key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 8 Lesson 9 Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Write metaphors.	grade level.	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
capitalization).	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	development throughout a text.	reasoning.
Gather relevant information from notes about the passage.	ELA.8.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	information from multiple sources, using relevant	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Write a paragraph that explains contrasting subject	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
matter.	purposeful transitions.	variety of situations
Strengthen writing by editing for organization, word	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
choice, sentence fluency, and basic writing conventions.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of each author's point of view.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
understanding of each author's point of view.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	development throughout a text.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose.	1	variety of situations
 Determine the author's purpose. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. 	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Read literary text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
Retell a story to demonstrate understanding of the	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
message it conveys.	grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
test.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level.	
function of compound sentences and conjunctions used in	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of literary elements,	grade level.	
including setting, characters, plot, climax, and resolution.	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	
	action pricery secting, and plot in a merally text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Answer questions to solidify understanding of new 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	grade level.	reasoning.
past, present, and future tense.	,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. 	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Cite text evidence in support of answers.	grade level.	
Make inferences to answer questions about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 9 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Make inferences to answer questions about text.		
Lesson	Panchmark Snatlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about the text. • Support written answers with evidence from text. • Make inferences when answering questions about text. • Analyze how a particular sentence affects the development of the plot.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	Supporting Benchmarks) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
development of the plot.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Sort words into categories. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of verb phrases in sentences. • Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Determine the meaning of idioms in text. Retell a story and explain how a character's point of view is conveyed through key details in the text. Demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of a narrative.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story.	ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 9 Lesson 9	ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources, elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work.
Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	for clarity and cohesiveness. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	
Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	
narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Write metaphors.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
	The control of the capture of the ca	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 10	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Read and examine a narrative.	ELA.8.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Write clear introductory and concluding sentences. Revise and edit to strengthen writing.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
understanding of the passages' main ideas and key details.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 2	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	3 Pp. 3 0 3 3 (4)
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
season and band.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. 	grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
possessive and plural possessive words.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary. • Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and the meanings of specific metaphors and similes.	grade level.	reasoning.
• Form and use the past, present, and future tenses of the verb be with various pronouns.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make interences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and anguage questions to demonstrate an	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from toxt		
text.		
Laccom	Doughmont Constitute	Comparing Paradamantal
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
narrator or those of the characters. Recount a narrative read aloud.		
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the		
of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.		
Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series formed as a well as how the above to respond as		
differences in focus and the information provided.	The second of americal characters.	
Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
meaning.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	reasoning.
• Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
OHIL TO FESSOLI 9	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
questions.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Draw evidence from a graph and a chart to answer	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
 connection between sentences in a text. Determine the meaning of idioms in text. 	development throughout a text. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
Identify time-order transition words that create a	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	
	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	
Identify the point of view of a narrator.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
linking verbs.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
predicate modifiers as they relate to action verbs and	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of direct objects and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Sort words into categories.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 10 Lesson 6	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from		reasoning.
about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific		text proficiently.
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. 		variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Ack and answer questions to demonstrate an		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 10 Lesson 5		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
text.	development throughout a text.	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
 Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
tense verbs in sentences.	grade level.	reasoning.
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 10 Lesson 9	ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors.	logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources, elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Gather relevant information from notes about a text. Organize information for writing. Write a constructed response to a prompt. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of the passages' main idea and key details. Engage in collaborative discussions about controversial topics.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2 • Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words contact and base. • Demonstrate an understanding of forming plurals using inflectional endings. • Demonstrate an understanding of using plural nouns and verbs with various inflectional endings in sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of common idioms. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
LESSUII	Dentalinark Spotlight	Supporting Dentininary(s)

Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
and object pronouns in sentences.Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	grade level.	
Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 5	,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	the relevance of a topic or idea in oral or written tasks.	text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding feet		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
of text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.		reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.		S .
Adapt visual presentation of information to a specific		
audience.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship of	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
past, present, and future tense verbs.	grade level.	
Use words and phrases acquired through reading in	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
writing.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Expand sentences for meaning, interest, and style.	grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 7		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	text proficiently.
Identify appropriately capitalized words in titles.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		
	development throughout a text.	
Describe the logical connection between particular	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
sentences and paragraphs in a text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
sentences and paragraphs in a text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	Supporting Renchmark(c)
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. • Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. • Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 • Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. • Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text,	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
sentences and paragraphs in a text. Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Use context to determine the meaning of idioms. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8 Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its meaning. Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters. Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-
Analyze two types of text for specific words used to	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	level complex text proficiently.
compare and to contrast.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
understand related words.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in	
Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning	grade-level content.	
of figurative language.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	information from multiple sources, using relevant	format to create quality work
Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
effectively.	purposeful transitions.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Revise and edit to strengthen writing. 	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	
understanding of point of view in a text.	development throughout a text.	
	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	
	language.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	development throughout a text.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	language.	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Read a myth.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of a text by asking and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	grade level.	
Recount a Greek myth and determine the central	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
message.	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
	ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Loccon	Panchmark Snatlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 12 Lesson 2		
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	1 -	
eye and blind. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
comparative and superlative endings.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Somparative and superiodive enumber	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	<u> </u>	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 3	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of basic proverbs and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
their meanings.	grade level.	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
understand related words.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Draw inferences from text.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from	grade-level content.	
the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 12 Lesson 4 Review key passage vocabulary. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Describe the connection between two ideas in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the text. Use actions of characters to answer questions about character motivation and plot.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of word analogies by completing written analogies. Demonstrate an understanding of the modals could, would, and should. Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses ideas precisely.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
1	Danah manila Cu aklimba	Companies a Remakance (In)
Unit 12 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of interjections in writing. Identify idioms in text. Determine the theme of a mythological tale and how it develops over time. Identify characters, setting, and basic plot elements in a narrative.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Read an informational text. Compare and contrast two or more characters. Determine the meanings of proverbs. Cite textual evidence in support of opinions. Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale. Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well supported. Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources, elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 12 Lesson 9 • Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song. • Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. • Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 10 Determine a setting, characters, problem, and solution for an original myth. Write a mythological tale. Use descriptive language and dialogue to enhance a story. Use technology to produce and publish writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of literary themes. Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. Retell a story from a different point of view. Speak clearly at an understandable pace.	ELA.8.C.5.2: Use a variety of digital tools to collaborate with others to produce writing. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts. ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
K-12 ELA Evidence	That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Iso	olation Correlation
	Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level 1000014 - M/J Intensive Reading 3 LANGUAGE! Live, Level 2, Grade 8 (Bid ID 1056 Grade 8)
Lesson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Ranchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1 Determine the main idea of a video. Engage in collaborative discussions.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2 Deliver a personal narrative about an experience. Determine the main idea of a video. Engage in collaborative discussions.	ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Answer questions about information learned. Answer questions to set up an online profile.	ELA.8.C.5.2: Use a variety of digital tools to collaborate with others to produce writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Determine and discuss the tonic of a text	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	FLA K12 FF 2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to

ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or

Benchmark Spotlight

features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.

grade level.

Determine and discuss the topic of a text.

Read an excerpt from a novel.

Use text features to preview text.

• Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.

Lesson

ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Supporting Benchmark(s)

text proficiently.

Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Identify the purpose and function of nouns.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	grade level.	variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence. Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
questions.		text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		variety of situations
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
, ,	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
their synonyms.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Identify the setting of a story. Read with purpose and understanding.	grade level. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	
Read with purpose and understanding.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	,	1
	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze character point of view.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone
 Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to 	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
 Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. 	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. Identify the setting of a story. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Summarize text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 1 Lesson 8	1	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	grade level.	variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. 		text proficiently.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer		reasoning.
questions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		variety of situations
Determine how each section of text contributes to the		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
whole.		reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read informational text.v		text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 10	ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	sequence, supporting the central idea with credible	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	evidence.	variety of situations
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use correct capitalization and quotation marks in titles.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	format to create quality work
Write a summary.	grade level.	, ,
	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
	purposeful transitions.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
11-1-21	ELA O D 4 4. Anni un ab ni internationa bettermination	FLA KAO FE A A Lles successions cellebrately to the business
Unit 2 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. 	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next 	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. 	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. 	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehensior ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehensio ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level completext proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level completext proficiently.

Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of rest. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of rest. Or certain of the preferences of characters in good level. Determine the maintain of Eput Pois integraphs in ext. A Determine the maintain of Eput Pois integraphs in ext. A detail promotive to the antercedirects. Read literary test with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lasson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotlight Lesson Search Spotli	Unit 2 Lesson 4	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
A Association to demonstrate comprehension of four Compare and contractive in Southern Compared and Contractive in Southern Compared and Contractive in Southern Contractive i	0.1112 2033011 1		
Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in goods level. Determine the meaning of figurative language in ext. Hoterity and explain explain details from text. A blactor present the meaning of programment in the meaning of the purpose and understanding. Direct State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Compare State Control of the Control of the Compare State Control of the Control of t	Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
profe level. Lesson			ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
• Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Match promounts to their antercedients. • Match promounts to their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Match promounts on their antercedients. • Analyze the stream of the s			
- Maxing pronounts to their antecedents Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LAS.R.1.1.4 Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and join in a literary text Availage the impact is demonstrate comprehension of text despens Write in response to text Self-correct as comprehension of lext despens Write in response to text Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Review be passage vocabulary Herefore the impact of word choics, graphical clements, and/or separate longuage in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to gras	Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.		reasoning.
- Maxing pronounts to their antecedents Read literary text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LAS.R.1.1.4 Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and join in a literary text Availage the impact is demonstrate comprehension of text despens Write in response to text Self-correct as comprehension of lext despens Write in response to text Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Determine and discuss the suthor's purpose Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Summarize poetry Use text features to preview text Hadd poetry Review be passage vocabulary Herefore the impact of word choics, graphical clements, and/or separate longuage in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to grasse and comprehension of text described in poetry Review to gras			-
Lesson LA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.Analyze the interaction between character of development, setting, and plot in allorary set. ELA.R.I.1.EE.1.1.L.L.R.I.L.R.			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight CALARILI. Analyse the interaction between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between character development of text development of text development, setting, and piot in alterny text. Education between characters and setting and active listening with when engaging in discussions in a vice one management of verify and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Calarity is a comprehension of text deepers. Write in response to text.	•		,
Start Star	, , , , ,		
Start Star	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze literary characters. A nalyze (sterary characters). A nalyze (sections to demonstrate comprehension of text begages in case (sections). A navel regage in case (sections). **Evire key passage vocabulary. **Officeronet as comprehension of text deepens. **Write in response to text. **Determine and officeronething and discussion of text deepens. **Lesson 6 **Determine and discuss the author's purpose. **Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. **Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. **Lesten's Expression of View in poetry. **Beach poetry. **Bummarize poetry. **Lesson 5 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 2 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 2 **Lesson 3 **Lesson 3 **Lesson 3 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 4 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 5 **Lesson 6 **Lesson 1 **Lesson 2 **Read poetry. **La A. 1.1. A. A. 1.1. A. A. 1.1. A. A. 1.1. A. A. 1.1. A. A. 1.1. A. A. A. 1.1. A. A. A. A. 1.1. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.			
* Analyze (terrary characters. **Anover questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Anover questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Engage in dass discussion. **Engage in dass discussion to text deepens. **Write in response to text. **Write in response to text. **Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson 5 **Benchmark Spotlight **Lesson 6 **Determine and discuss the author's purpose. **Determine and discuss the author's purpose. **Determine and discuss the author's purpose. **Determine the incurson of subjective subjective of subjective of subjective subjective of subjective of subjective of subjective subjective of subjective subjective of subjective subjective of subjective subjective of subjective subject	0.111 2 2000011 3	1	
* Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in discussions. * Review key passage vocabulary. * Efforcered as comprehension of text deepens. * Write in response to text. ***Brown the service was a support of the service of	Analyze literary characters		_
Regive wethy passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of test deepens. Write in response to text. Wesson Benchmark Spotlight Self-correct as comprehension of test deepens. With its in response to text. Self-correct as comprehension of test deepens. Wesson Benchmark Spotlight Self-correct as comprehension of test deepens. Westermine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine the meaning of twey in poerty. Self-action of subjunctive verbs. Determine the meaning of twey in poerty. Summarize poerty. Wester first protective text. Summarize poerty. Summarize poerty. Wester features to preview text. Read poerty. *Read youthy. *Review key passage vocabulary. *Rediently the point function and subjunctive and dependence of the projective of the proje	, ,		
enview key passage vocabulary. **Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. **Write in response to text. **Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight E.A. \$2.12.E.S. 3.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. E.A. \$2.31. Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purctuation, capitaliz			
* Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. * Write in response to text. **Lesson** **Lesson** **Determine and discuss the author's purpose. **Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary, elabority of year in poetry. **Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary, elabority of text. **Lesson** **Benchmark** **Spotlight** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Benchmark** **Spotlight** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Benchmark** **Spotlight** **Lesson** **Read poetry.* **Logatical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Lesson** **Les			I
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 6 Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 6 Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the function of subjunctive verits. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Subject to the very subject to the	, , ,		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 2 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 3 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 3 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 4 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 5 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 5 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 6 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 6 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 6 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 6 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 6 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 7 Determine the function of subjunctive verb. 8 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 8 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 9 Determine the function of verb in poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the profession of the verb in poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the profession of the verb in poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the profession of the verb in poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the profession of the verb in poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex to the complex to the poetry. 9 Determine the complex		6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELAS.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purcutation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the function of subjunctive verbs. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. I clientify the point of view in poerty. Read poerty. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELAS.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, purcutation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse thour gravity is a proposed for control to text or grade level. ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse thow flavarity lenguage contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELAS.B.1.3: Analyse thor flavarity lenguage contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Ben			
Unit 2 Lesson 6 Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benc			
Unit 2 Lesson 6 Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benc	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
obetermine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the function of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determine the microtion of subjunctive verbs. Determi			
Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine the function of a text. Determine the function of subjunctive verbs. Determine the maning of key passage vocabulary. Stead poetry.			
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the maining of key passage vocabulary. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Read poetry. Sumarize poetry. Su	Determine and discuss the author's purpose.		
betermine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. lead poetry. Read poetry. ly betternice the meaning of key passage vocabulary. leading the point of view in poetry. Read poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview text. leading the poetry. leading the poetry. leading the poetry. ly be text features to preview the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and off myriting the poetry. ly be text features to form of poetry. leading the structure and form of poetry. ly be text features to first the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. ly be text features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. leading the features to word the poetry. leading the features to wor		I ⁻	· ·
• Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Identify the point of view in poetry. • Uses de poetry. • Use text features to preview text. • Use text features to preview text. • Uses text features to preview text. •	·		
elentify the point of view in poetry. Sead poetry. Summarize poetry. State features to preview text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how in a suthor develops and ingurative language in poetry. ELAS.O. ELESON Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how in gurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how flagurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.V.1.3: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS.O. Benchmark Spotlight ELAS.O. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.X.1.2.E.2.1. Read and comprehend grade-level complex text of conficiently. ELA.X.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.X.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.X.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.X.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.X.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.B.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to make grade-level complex text proficiently.	T		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
* Read poetry, * Use text features to preview text. **LA.8.R.1.3.* Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.4. Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in peetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language of context clues, figurative language in poetry. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language of contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade level. **LEA.8.R.1.4.* Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language contributes to grade l			
* Summarize poetry. * Use text features to preview text. ELAS R.1.4: Analyze how an author develops and figurative language in poetry.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Use text features to preview text. Las R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. **Las R.3.1: Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. **Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. **Review key passage vocabulary. **Noderstand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. **Descriptional phrases.** **Descriptional phrases.** **Benchmark Spotlight **ELA.8.7.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **ELA.8.7.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **ELA.8.7.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). **ELA.8.7.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **ELA.8.7.1: Analyze how figurative language to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **ELA.8.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. **ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.** **ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning.** **ELA.K12.EE.3.1 M	1 ' '	I [*]	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 7 * Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Identify the structure and form of poetry. * Support ing Benchmark(s) * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Read poetry. * Support ing Benchmark(s) * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Supporting Benchmark(s) * ELA 8.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * ELA 8.R.3.1: El.1. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * ELA 8.R.3.1: El.3. I Make inferences to support comprehension. * ELA 8.R.3.1: El.3. I Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. * ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * ELA 8.R.3.1: El.3. I Read and comprehend grade-level complex text pro	1		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge fo othermine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA 8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA 8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to text proficiently. ELA 8.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA 8.C.3.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	·	1	
Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Nelview key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.1.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain explicit details from text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.2.1.2 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.1.2.E.2.1 Read and comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.		1	
Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Nelview key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.1.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain explicit details from text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.2.1.2 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.1.2.E.2.1 Read and comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.1.2.E.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.			
Manlyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. **Identify the structure and form of poetry. **Neview key passage vocabulary. **Number of the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. **Lesson **Beach poetry.** **Support written answers with text evidence.** **Usuport written answers with text evidence.** **Useson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **Lesson** **Benchmark Spotlight** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to explain and justify reasoning.** **Ela.*R.3.1: Analyze to ex	Losson	Danchmank Snotlight	Compositing Danchmank(s)
Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Benetian the function and purpose of prepositions and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Unit 2 Lesson 8 Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benc			Supporting Benchmark(s)
and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. • Lesson • Lesson • Benchmark Spotlight • Lesson 8 • Read poetry. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Lesson • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. • Indentify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding.		ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Nunderstand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Comparison of the comp	Unit 2 Lesson 7	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative maning of words and phrases. Supporting Benchmark Supporting Benchmark Supporting Benchmark Supporting Benchmark Supporting Benchmark Support with text evidence Support written answers with text evidence Support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark Supporti	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements,	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Beackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Unit 2 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Citle evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. 	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. LLA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) LLA.K.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K13.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K13.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s)
punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Discription	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 9 ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K13.EE.2.1 Read and comprehension.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 9 ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K13.EE.2.1 Read and comprehension.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 9 LA. K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA. K12.EE.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
• Read poetry. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to s	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 • Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. • Identify the structure and form of poetry. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
about text. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson 9 Characteristics of the state of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K.12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. 	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.N.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. text proficiently. text proficiently.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Renchmark Snotlight Supporting Renchmark(s)	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Renchmark Snotlight Supporting Renchmark(s)	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Unit 2 Lesson 7 Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and rhyme in poetry. Identify the structure and form of poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and prepositional phrases. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 8 Read poetry. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.4: Analyze structure, sound, imagery, and figurative language in poetry. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Use exemplar text to write poetry.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read literary text.	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 2 • Identify the function and purpose of adjectives. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
	2 1 12 181	2 11 2 1 1/2
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. Establish a purpose for reading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 4 Analyze dialogue to determine the setting. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read with purpose and understanding. Use context to determine the meaning of words.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 5 • Analyze a literary character. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. 	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. 	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text Review key passage vocabulary. 		
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.		
		variety of situations
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Unit 3 Lesson 10	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	grade level.	
knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use context to determine word knowledge. Use synonyms and antonyms to increase depth of word	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read a play with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Identify the setting of a play.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	
Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Identify allusions in text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	grade level.	text proficiently.
the plot development.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze character point of view and how it is affected by	individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 3 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
about text.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts should took		
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Establish a purpose for rereading dramatic literature.		text proficiently.
 and answer them appropriately. Determine the purpose of stage directions in a drama. 		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Compare interactions among characters in multiple texts.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Unit 3 Lesson 8	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Support written answers with text evidence.		
fictional adaptation of it. • Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Identify the differences in an original work and the	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
accounts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
and structure of a paragraph.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	
Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. 	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Unit 3 Lesson 7	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
re perermine and discuss the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques

Unit 4 Lesson 1	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an autobiographical short story.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text prondently.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 3	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the central idea of a text.		text proficiently.
Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
affected by the historical and cultural setting.		reasoning.
Objectively summarize text.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Support written answers with text evidence.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 4	ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
0111114 EC330114	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		reasoning.
Determine the meaning of foreign words used in	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
literature.	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	
Identify first-person literary point of view.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	
Make inferences regarding the feelings and actions of		
characters in a story.		
 Read autobiographical text with purpose and understanding. 		
understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Amount annoting to describe the second	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Make inferences to determine a character's feelings.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
reading.		format to create quality work
I. A. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	Donahmark Co. all'alt	Companies Providence 14.
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
OTHE 4 LESSOTT 0	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	language.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
I		text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Read autobiographical text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
I -		text proficiently.
Read autobiographical text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text prontiently.
Read autobiographical text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	text prontiently.
Read autobiographical text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	text prontiently.
Read autobiographical text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 4 Lesson 7 Answer questions about text. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. • Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine the meaning. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiography with purpose and understanding.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 10 • Engage in class discussion. • Orally retell key information from an informational text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. • Take notes on an informational text. • Use transition words in writing. • Write in response to text.	ELA.8.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, supporting the central idea with credible evidence. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a memoir. Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 5 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a memoir.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a memoir. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

U-4 5 1 2	51 A O B 2 2 A h h	CIA MAZ EE 2.4 Deed and annually and another deep level annually
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the central idea of informational text.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading a memoir.		reasoning.
Objectively summarize informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.R12.EE.S.1 Make interences to support comprehension
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify coordinate adjectives in text and the punctuation	grade level.	text proficiently.
used to separate them.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Read with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
the events in the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Engage in class discussion.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.		reasoning.
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
reading.		format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	language.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
	1 -	
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read informational text. Use text features to preview text.	grade level.	
	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	grade level.	
	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use text features to preview text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Use text features to preview text. Lesson	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	• .,
Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the objective point of view.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the objective point of view. Identify how text is organized and how each section	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Determine main ideas in informational text. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the objective point of view. Identify how text is organized and how each section contributes to the whole text.	grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 10	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Compare and contrast a firsthand account and 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
secondhand account of the same topic.	grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use a process to write.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	format to create quality work
Use two texts to write coherently.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 1	ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Determine and discuss the quither's number		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	language.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Distinguish between information provided by pictures or	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
other illustrations and information provided by the words		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
in a text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	[~	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
Read informational text.	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Use text features to preview text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	cupper units de la constitución
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level. Total	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 3	1	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	-	text proficiently.
Draw inferences from text and support with evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	grade level. Total	reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Lesson		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 6 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 • Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 • Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 • Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 • Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 6 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the conditional tense in writing. Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the conditional tense in writing. Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 6 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the conditional tense in writing. • Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. • Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 • Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 6 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the conditional tense in writing. Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms. Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 5 Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and how an individual influences ideas and events. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.2: Analyze two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

is internance and discuss the author's purpose. Charlest are discussed to logical place. Evaluate over involvinge. Authorities comprehension family text reading. Which comprehension family text reading. Which comprehension family text reading. Which comprehension family text reading. Which comprehension family text reading. Which comprehension family text reading. Which can be a second to show the control of the comprehension of the control of the comprehension of the comprehens			
Lesson Lesson	 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
LLAB.R.2.4. Track the development of an argument, support and provide power in support and anything state of the complete states and concepts within a text. Individual consists of the complete states of th	 Read a persuasive speech. Use text features to preview text. 	grade level. Total ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
LLAB.R.2.4. Track the development of an argument, support and provide power in support and anything state of the complete states and concepts within a text. Individual consists of the complete states of th	lesson	Renchmark Spotlight	Supporting Renchmark(s)
LEA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of rearoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **Establish a purpose for rereading a speech. **Identify evidence given in support of an argument and determine if it is sound or not. **Nontor comprehension during text reading. **Support written a nower with text evidence. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Lesson** **Beachmark Spotlight** **LA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying way in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying way in which the argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, a		ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Total ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
LEA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of rearoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **Establish a purpose for rereading a speech. **Identify evidence given in support of an argument and determine if it is sound or not. **Nontor comprehension during text reading. **Support written a nower with text evidence. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Lesson** **Beachmark Spotlight** **LA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying way in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying way in which the argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectivenes, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. **LIA.8.R.2.1: Arak the development of an argument, a	Lesson	Benchmark Snotlight	Supporting Renchmark(s)
La. 8.R. 2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their should be improved. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a speech with purpose and understanding. • Read a speech with purpose and understanding. • Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Las. 8.1.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA. 8.2.1: Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Is eleming the work of a story. • Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Nontrot comprehension during text reading. • Reafer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. • Use text features to preview text. • Use text features to preview text. • Use text features to preview text. • Lest ext features to preview text. • Lest text features to preview text. •	Unit 6 Lesson 8 Contrast ideas and concepts within a text. Establish a purpose for rereading a speech. Identify evidence given in support of an argument and determine if it is sound or not. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
La. 8.R. 2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their should be improved. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. • Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a speech with purpose and understanding. • Read a speech with purpose and understanding. • Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Las. 8.1.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. ELA. 8.2.1: Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Is eleming the work of a story. • Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Nontrot comprehension during text reading. • Reafer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. • Use text features to preview text. • Use text features to preview text. • Use text features to preview text. • Lest ext features to preview text. • Lest text features to preview text. •	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 10 • Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay. Unit 7 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. • Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. • Use text features to preview text. ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Unit 6 Lesson 9	,	
Unit 6 Lesson 10 • Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay. Unit 7 Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. • Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. • Use text features to preview text. ELA.8.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a speech with purpose and understanding.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 7 Lesson 1 ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. • Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Identify the plot of a story. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. • Reefer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. • Use text features to preview text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a speech with purpose and understanding.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features to preview text. Individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a speech with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10 Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact of text. Engage in class discussion.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a speech with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10 Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
	Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a speech with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10 Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 1 Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Identify the plot of a story. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel.	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 7 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Distinguish between a phrase and a clause.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Offic 7 Lesson 3	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Determine the plot of a story.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		reasoning.
Identify the purpose and impact of a literary flashback.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Support written answers with text evidence.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lance	Danah manik Cu atliakt	Commontina Donah mandala
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	imeaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of personification, hyperboles,		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Nake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
exaggerations, metaphors, similes, and idioms in text.		text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		test pronoceitiy.
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Describe how a character changes in response to plot	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
events.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.8.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	format to create quality work
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Write a narrative from a character's point of view. 	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly	format to create quality work
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	format to create quality work
Write a narrative from a character's point of view.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view.	
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a narrative from a character's point of view.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a narrative from a character's point of view. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding. Strengthen word knowledge through use of synonyms.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Losson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Panchmark(a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 10 Cite text in writing. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Write a persuasive argument.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness. ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources, elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns. Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify first-person point of view. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 2 Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with evidence from text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 8 Lesson 4 • Analyze how dialogue or incidents reveal aspects of a character. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine how differences in character point of view create suspense. • Determine the impact of word choice. • Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. • Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. • Identify text evidence that supports inferences. • Monitor comprehension of text during reading. • Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5 • Determine the theme of a story. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	2 1 12 111	0 11 11
Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify shifts in point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a legend. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 7 • Contrast two myths and their approach to similar topics. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify the theme of a story. • Objectively summarize literary text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.J.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Losson	Ponchmark Snotlight	Supporting Ponchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story with listening to an audio version of the story. Establish a purpose for revisiting literature. Listen to an audio version of a text. Recognize a shift in character point of view. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use information from text and media to answer questions.	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake interences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
1	1	1
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 8 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	variety of situations
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
aphorisms.		reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify shifts in point of view.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional		text proficiently.
moods.		, ,
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	1	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Engage in class discussion.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify how an author's point of view influences the	-	variety of situations
story.	1	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	·	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	format to create quality work
Use a process to write. Use multiple toyts to write separantly.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Use multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of	ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
wolves.	information from multiple sources, using relevant	
Wolves.	supporting details, logical organization, and varied	
	purposeful transitions.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 1	1	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	1	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read informational text.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
	, a par par a maring management	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Identify relative clauses and their function.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	IFLA & V 1 3: Annly knowledge of context clues figurative	
	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Lesson	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Support written answers with text evidence. Trace the claims made in a text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Support written answers with text evidence. Trace the claims made in a text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs. • Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses).	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs. • Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses). • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs. • Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses).	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs. • Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses). • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Trace the claims made in a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use information found in text features to answer questions. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 • Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs. • Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses). • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could be improved. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through rhetorical appeals and/or figurative language. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

 Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. 	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising for clarity and cohesiveness.	
proper punctuation and accurate word choice. • Use a process to write.	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly established point of view.	
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	format to create quality work
Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 10	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify common themes in literature. Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding.		
 Determine the meaning of idioms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	development throughout a literary text.	
suspense. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	
Analyze the way in which character point of view creates	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
 Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and reveal character traits. 	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
		_
about text.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with evidence from text. 		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
informational text on the same topic to answer questions.		variety of situations
 Establish a purpose for rereading a graphic novel. Integrate information from both literary and 		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
		text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
about text.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level.	
Support written answers with text evidence.Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine how to respond to prompts.Determine the purpose of a literary flashback.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
·		
Read a graphic novel.Use text features to preview text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Write persuasive text.		
reading.	elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure.	Torriat to create quality work
 Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to 	one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Engage in class discussion.	grade level. ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when

	I	I
Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read a business letter and formal policy.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
Lance	Barraharani Corallaha	Communities Boundary and (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 2	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.	grade level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Losson	Doughmont Cuphlight	Cumporting Bouchmont/s)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
5.181		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with text evidence.		reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
about text.		
	Donah wasula Curatitala	Cumporting Danah (17)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 4	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze the claims made by an author and determine if	effectiveness, identifying ways in which the argument could	1
they are accurate and supported with evidence.	be improved.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		text proficiently.
Identify and determine the meaning of puns used by an	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
author.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
Identify the antecedents of pronouns in writing.	grade level.	
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.	grade ievei.	
	grade level.	
		Supporting Benchmark(s)
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s)
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read persuasive text. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

	T	
Unit 10 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.		text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with text evidence.		reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
about text.		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an		variety of situations
author's claim.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
		speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Determine the validity of an author's claims and	be improved.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
counterclaims.	oc improved.	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.		text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 10	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the impact of word above an tena and		and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the impact of word choice on tone and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
meaning. • Engage in class discussion.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Use a process to write.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
Write a short story that contains the requisite story	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
elements.	for clarity and cohesiveness.	
	ELA.8.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	
	narrative techniques, varied transitions, and a clearly	
	established point of view.	
	established point of view.	
	established point of view.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Unit 11 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 • Identify participial phrases and use them correctly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 • Identify participial phrases and use them correctly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 • Identify participial phrases and use them correctly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an excerpt from a novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 • Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 2 Identify participial phrases and use them correctly. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 3 Analyze the way the setting shapes characters. Determine character point of view. Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
within a story.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.		text proficiently.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
literature.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.8.C.1.3: Write to argue a position, supporting at least	reasoning.
reading.	one claim and rebutting at least one counterclaim with	
Write a persuasive essay.	logical reasoning, credible evidence from sources,	
	elaboration, and using a logical organizational structure.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
Office 11 Lesson 6	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.8.R.2.1: Analyze how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	text prondently.
ose text restares to preview texts	reactives convey a parpose analyst meaning in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level.	reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about text.		
Losson	Doughwayl, Suatlight	Cumporting Bonchmont/o
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Offit 11 Lessoff 8	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of answers to questions	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
about text.		text proficiently.
Compare and contrast points of view in multiple texts.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	development throughout a literary text.	format to create quality work
Analyze a summary for accuracy and content.	ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Analyze how the setting influences the theme or	individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
message.	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
within a story.	grade level.	text proficiently.
·	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
literature.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read literature with purpose and understanding. Head represents the degree word beginning.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

* Engage in class discussion. * Les aprocess to write. * Like a process to write. * Write a compare-contrast essay. * Read on	Unit 11 Lesson 10	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
seview key passage vocabulary. 1 Uses a process to write. 1 Use mitigate texts to write coherently. 1 Use mitigate texts to write coherently. 1 Write a compare-contrast essay. 1 Write a descriptive west. 1 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 2 Write a descriptive essay. 3 Write a descriptive essay. 4 Write a descriptive essay. 4 Write a descriptive essay. 4 Write a descriptive essay. 4 Write a descriptive essay. 5 Write a descri		language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Is the process to write. Is semulpide texts to write comparer contrast essay. Write a comparer contrast essay. Write a comparer contrast essay. Write a comparer contrast essay. Is a C. L.3. Improve writing by planning, editing, considering feedback from adults and poers, and revising for chirty and cohesiveness. ELA & C. L.3. Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting deatils, logical organization, and varied purposed for transition. Westermine and discours the topic of a text. Is evaluate word knowledge. Is A & V. L.3. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or accompanies to the contrast throughout a features to preview text. Substantial to the contrast throughout a features to preview text. Substantial to the contrast throughout a features to preview text. Substantial to the contrast death of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development and the resting of previous development throughout a feature state of the contrast development and the resting therapy text. Support mitted and comprehension of text state of the contrast development and the resting of the contrast development throughout a feature state of the contrast development and the resting of the contrast development of the contrast development and the resting of the contrast of the contrast deve	Engage in class discussion.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Use a compare contrast essay. **Write a compare contrast essay.** **Write a compare contrast essay.** **Write a compare contrast essay.** **EA.R.C.1.4.** Write espootury text to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the source of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the source of the multiple sources, under relief programment of the source of	Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
considering feebback from adults and peens, and revising for charity and cohestweeks. ELA & C.1.4. Write expository texts to explain and sanalyze information from multiple sources, single relevant supporting defaults, logical organization, and varied purposeful transfolisheess. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark[s] Lesson (and two long of the set.) Foundate word knowledge of context dues, figurative land active listening state of the subground knowledge for determine the controlative and active listening state of the subground knowledge for determine the controlative and active listening state of the subground knowledge for determine the controlative and active listening of parts alverts. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson (and the subground knowledge for determine the controlative and demandative meaning of parts alverts. EAA S. 2.1. Follow the rules of standard riginity arrams, poundation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Fla & N. 1.3. Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and physics, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson (and the subground knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and physics, appropriate to grade level. Supporting Benchmark[s] Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson (and the subground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and physics, appropriate to grade level. Supporting Benchmark[s] Lesson (and the subground knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context dues, figurative language, and the subground knowledge of context dues, figurative language, and comprehending and purpose and understanding. Lesson (an	•	-	format to create quality work
tor clurity and cohesiveness. ELA 8.C.1.4. With expository tests to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.V.1.3: Apply knowledges of context clues, figurative and active listening skills when engaging in disolative words incoving the stream of the context and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Hobitor Competension during text reading. ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate how individual text sections and/or leading to the stream of the context and active listening skills when engaging in disolative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom individual text sections and/or leading appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom individual text sections and/or leading appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom individual text sections and/or leading appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom individual text sections and/or leading appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom individual text sections and/or leading appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom the meaning of physical and comprehending reading text proficiently. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Invalvate whom the relationship are removed materials, and/or sectionships, reference materials, and/or sectionships. reference materials, and/or sectionships. Text proficiently. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.C.1.2. Ela 8.C.1.3. Ela 8.C.1.3. Ela 8.C.1.3. Ela 8.C.1.3. Ela 8.C.1.3	Use multiple texts to write coherently.	ELA.8.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, editing,	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Liseson ELA S.C.1.2. However, a proportion of the control towns of the control town	Write a compare-contrast essay.	considering feedback from adults and peers, and revising	
Information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied purposeful transitions. Benchmark Spotlight ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge of content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge for content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELRAY.1.3. Apply knowledge for content cluse, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the comotative and devolute and devolute an		for clarity and cohesiveness.	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 31.4.3.4 Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or best proficently. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA 8.7.1.2.1 Analyze how individual text sections and/or features to preview text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Less		ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA R.J. 13. Apply knowledge of content cluss, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA R.J. 13. Apply knowledge for determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA R.J. 12. I consult to explain and justice standard finglish grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA R.J. 13. Apply knowledge of content cluss, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard finglish grammar, punctuation, application, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELAS BLA I Sellow the rules of standard fi		information from multiple sources, using relevant	
Lesson L			
Unit 12 Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Las. R. 2.1. 2. Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Sp		purposeful transitions.	
Unit 12 Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Las. R. 2.1. 2. Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Sp	Losson	Ronchmark Spotlight	Supporting Ronchmark(s)
betermine and discuss the topic of a text. * Poviluate word knowledge. * Read an excerpt from a novel. * Read an excerpt from a novel. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Unit 12 Lesson 3 * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benc			
betwennine and discuss the topic of a text.			
- Evaluate word knowledge Read an excerpt from a novel Use text features to preview text Lesson - Lesson - Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs Review key passage vocabulary Review key passage vocabulary Review key passage vocabulary Review key passage vocabulary Determine the central theme of a text Determine the central theme of a text Stabilish a purpose for rereading literary text Support written answers with text evidence Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze remaining of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. - Mere with purpose for prevailing literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development with supporting development throughout a literary text Support written answers with text evidence Analyze two or more themes and their development and the relationship and through the properties to demonstrate comprehension of text Determine the meaning of purpose of punctuation Determine the meaning of more analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship analyze the interaction between character d		• • •	
* Monitor comprehension during text reading. * Use text features to preview text. * Benchmark Spotlight * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Unit 12 Lesson 2 * EA.8.8.2.1. Analyze how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts. * Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. * Review key passage vocabulary. * Review key passage vocabulary. * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Letters * Support viriting and comprehend grade-itex of the supporting Benchmark(s) * Lesson * Benchmark Spotlight * Supporting Benchmark(s) * Letters * Letter	·		
* Read an excerpt from a novel. **Use text features to preview text. **Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. **Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. **Review key passage vocabulary. **Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. **Review key passage vocabulary. **Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. **Review key passage vocabulary. **LAS.W.1.3: Apply knowledge of context dues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases. **Determine the central theme of a text. **Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. **Support written answers with text evidence. **LESSON** **Benchmark Spotlight** **LAS.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. **Support written answers with text evidence. **Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. **Determine the meaning of figurative language. **Determine the meaning of nigurative language. **Determine the meaning of nigurative language. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **LAS.B.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. **Analyze character development and the	<u> </u>		
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Linit 12 Lesson 2 ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.W.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.1.2: E.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and jureassoning. ELA.8.2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, applicitable and provided text proficiently. ELA.8.2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.2: E.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and jureassoning. ELA.8.2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.2.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. *Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. *Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. *Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. *Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story.		•	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Dinit 12 Lesson 2 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.8.V.1.3. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Dinit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Determine the central theme of a text. Determine the central theme of a text. Support written answers with text evidence. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze two or more themes and their development and purpose of punctuation. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the response of standard English grammar punctuation specified by a standard English grammar punctuation and spelling appropriate to grade level. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze two or more themes and their development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel or development and grade-idevel ore	·	•	text pronciently.
LAS.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	- Ose text leatures to preview text.	reacures convey a purpose and/or meaning in texts.	
LAS.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. * Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. * Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight * ELA. 8.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight * ELA. 8.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 4 ELA. 8.2.3.1: Follow the rules of standard neglish grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA. 8.2.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to bearing and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). * Lesson (ELA. 8.2.2.2.4. Read and comprehend grade-level. ELA. 8.1.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to evaluation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA. 8.1.3.2. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background kn	Unit 12 Lesson 2		,,
ELA.R.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson		punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	
language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 12 Lesson 3 Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning and purpose of prunctuation. Determine the meaning of group durative language. Determine the meaning of prunctuation. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of prunctuation. Petermine the meaning of group durative language. Determine the meaning of four text and the relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and adout text. Determine the meaning of group the stable provided the provided that the provided text proficiently. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and adout text proficiently. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support or contributes to the provided text proficiently. ELA.X.12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend graded text proficiently. ELA.X.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support or contribute and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.X.12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support or contribute and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Sender development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.2.1.3. Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, a	 Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs. 	grade level.	
background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Super twritten answers with text evidence. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. * Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.2.6.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to dead literature with purpose and understanding. * Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to dead literature with purpose and understanding. * Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to dead literature with purpose and understanding. * Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * La. S.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * La. S.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials,	Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight LLA.B.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. explain and jucreasoning. ELA.B.C.3.1: Foliow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.B.R.3.1: Foliow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.B.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to parallel write and explain examples of symbolism in text, larguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.B.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.B.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.B.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.B.R.3.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationships,		language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.B.R.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. **Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. **Support wither answers with the text evidence. **Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. **Describing the meaning shills to write responses to prompts about text. **Describing the meaning and purpose of punctuation. **Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. **Determine the meaning of figurative language. **Determine the meaning of figurative language. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of overlawords. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Identify and explain explicit details from text. **Read literature with purpose and understanding. **Determine the meaning of novel words. **Leks.8.3.1.3. Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Unit 2 Lesson 5** **Benchmark Spotlight** **Supporting Benchmark(s)* **ELA.K12.E.E.1. I Cite evidence to explain and intext ext. **ELA.K12.E.E.3. Make inferences to support context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or adaptive support context clues, fi			
Unit 12 Lesson 3 ELA.8.1.2: Analyze two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Determine the meaning of new loved words. * Determine the meaning of novel words. * Determine the meaning of novel words. * Read literature with purpose and understanding. * Read literature with purpose and understanding. * Classon * Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.1.3: Analyze how figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Read literature with purpose and understanding. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * ELA.8.1.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. * ELA.8.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to a development and the relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to a decidence to explain and jurgate level. * ELA.8.1.3: A		denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 12 Lesson 3 Determine the central theme of a text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate or grade level. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of floyer words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.J.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark, Spotlight et salt with ELA.8.I.2.E.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson S ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson S ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade leve		grade level.	
Unit 12 Lesson 3 Determine the central theme of a text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate or grade level. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of floyer words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.J.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark, Spotlight et salt with ELA.8.I.2.E.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson S ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson S ELA.8.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship ackground knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade leve			
betermine the central theme of a text. - Stablish a purpose for rereading literary text. - Support written answers with text evidence. - Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. - Support written answers with text evidence. - Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. - Lesson - Lesson - Benchmark Spotlight - Lesson 4 - ELA. 8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. - Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. - Determine the meaning of figurative language. - Determine the meaning of figurative language. - Determine the meaning of novel words. - Identify and explain explicit details from text. - Read literature with purpose and understanding. - Read literature with purpose and understanding. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. - Analyze character development and the relation			Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine the central theme of a text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning of the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning of the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning of the meaning of the meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to development and the relationship among characters within a story.		•	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.R.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning of figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.R.J.3.: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K.1.2.E.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level. Let a. V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story		development throughout a literary text.	
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge for language, word relationships, r			
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.L.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to make law in examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.2.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language, word relationships, reference materials, and			_
Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, fi	• •		
Unit 12 Lesson 4 Lesson ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.2.1.3: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level text proficiently. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or language. *Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. *Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. *Expage in class discussion. *Review key passage vocabulary. *Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. *Write a descriptive essay.			
Unit 12 Lesson 4 ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and purpose of punctuation. ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Dettermine the conno	about text.		variety of situations
Unit 12 Lesson 4 ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and purpose of punctuation. ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.V.1.3: Dettermine the conno	Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language of context clues, figurative language of context clues, figurative language of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language. ELA.8.V.1.3: App	Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.3. Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.		punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied 	• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	grade level.	reasoning.
 Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. ELA.S.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate collaborative and active listening skills when engaging in disvariety of situations language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. 	Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. Benchmark Spotlight Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Determine the many CC		
Benchmark Spotlight Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character swithin a story. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of figurative language. 	meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s).	text proficiently.
denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)			text proficiently.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character swithin a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative and and active listening skills when engaging in disvariety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative and denotative meaning of word relationship, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of novel words. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Analyze character swithin a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Determine the meaning of novel words.Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development heterocharacter development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development heterocharacter development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Unit 12 Lesson 5 ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development and the relationship advelopment, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
development, setting, and plot in a literary text. • Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write a descriptive essay. development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	 Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.1.1.2: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied and active listening skills when engaging in disvariety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and juvariety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering format to create quality work format to create quality work	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
among characters within a story. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write a descriptive essay. Ilanguage, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and jureasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering format to create quality work 	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques
 Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering format to create quality work ELA.K2.E.F.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering format to create quality work 	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. grade level. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering format to create quality work ELA.S.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied 	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write a descriptive essay. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied 	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
reading. • Write a descriptive essay. information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. **Benchmark Spotlight** ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Write a descriptive essay. supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Supporting Benchmark(s)	Determine the meaning of novel words. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 5 Analyze character development and the relationship among characters within a story. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.8.R.1.1: Analyze the interaction between character development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.8.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details, logical organization, and varied	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 12 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Identify allusions to religious works in text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an excerpt from a novel. Use text features to preview text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Bouchmoule Supplicable	Comparting Ranchmontals
Unit 12 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 12 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. • Analyze how character point of view creates suspense. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	development, setting, and plot in a literary text. ELA.8.R.1.3: Analyze how an author develops and individualizes the perspectives of different characters.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of figurative language. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.8.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to meaning and explain examples of symbolism in text(s). ELA.8.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose. Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)